

# **CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI**

(2024-2025)

B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Bioinformatics)

**B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Bioinformatics)** 

**CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI** 

(2024-2025 Admitted Students)



# <u>Index</u>

Sl.No	Contents	Page No
1.	Vision and Mission Statement of Vellore Institute of	1
	Technology	
2.	Vision and Mission Statement of School of Computer	2
	Science and Engineering	
3.	Programme Educational Objectives(PEOs)	3
4.	Programme Outcomes (POs)	4
5.	Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)	5
6.	Credit Structure	6
7.	Curriculum	7-18
8.	List of Foundation Courses and Syllabi	19-114
9.	List of Discipline-linked Engineering Sciences Courses	115-124
	and Syllabi	
10.	List of Discipline Core Courses and Syllabi	125-163
11.	List of Specialization Elective Courses and Syllabi	164-182
12.	List of Projects and Internship Courses and Syllabi	183-187
13.	List of Open Elective Courses and Syllabi	188-191
14.	List of Bridge Courses and Syllabi	192-198
15.	List of Non-graded Core Requirement Courses and	199-205
	Syllabi	



### **VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**

> Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

### MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

- ➤ World class Education: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.
- > Cutting edge Research: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.
- > Impactful People: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.
- ➤ Rewarding Co-creations: Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.
- > Service to Society: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.



# VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

➤ To be a world-renowned centre of education, research and service in computing and allied domains.

# MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

- ➤ To offer computing education programs with the goal that the students become technically competent and develop lifelong learning skill.
- To undertake path-breaking research that creates new computing technologies and solutions for industry and society at large.
- ➤ To foster vibrant outreach programs for industry, research organizations, academia and society.



**B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Bioinformatics)** 

## PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

- 1. Graduates will be engineering practitioners and leaders, who would help solve industry's technological problems.
- 2. Graduates will be engineering professionals, innovators or entrepreneurs engaged in technology development, technology deployment, or engineering system implementation in industry.
- 3. Graduates will function in their profession with social awareness and responsibility.
- 4. Graduates will interact with their peers in other disciplines in industry and society and contribute to the economic growth of the country.
- 5. Graduates will be successful in pursuing higher studies in engineering or management.
- 6. Graduates will pursue career paths in teaching or research.



## **B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Bioinformatics)**

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)**

- ➤ **PO\_01:** Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications.
- ➤ PO\_02: Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues and apply them to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems.
- ➤ PO\_03: Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints, including public health, safety, culture, society and environment
- ➤ PO\_04: Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data, and synthesis of information
- ➤ PO\_05: Having an ability to use techniques, skills, resources and modern engineering and IT tools necessary for engineering practice
- ➤ PO\_06: Having problem solving ability- to assess social issues (societal, health, safety, legal and cultural) and engineering problems
- ➤ PO\_07: Having adaptive thinking and adaptability in relation to environmental context and sustainable development
- ➤ PO\_08: Having a clear understanding of professional and ethical responsibility
- ➤ PO\_09: Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working as a member or in teams
- ➤ PO\_10: Having a good working knowledge of communicating in English communication with engineering community and society
- ➤ PO\_11: Having a good cognitive load management skills related to project management and finance
- ➤ PO\_12: Having interest and recognize the need for independent and lifelong learning



**B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Bioinformatics)** 

## PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

- 1. The ability to formulate mathematical models and problem-solving skills through programming techniques for addressing real-time problems using appropriate data structures and algorithms.
- 2. The ability to design hardware and software through system programming skills based on the knowledge acquired in the system software and hardware courses.
- 3. The ability to interpret relationships among living things and analyze the biological problems, from molecular to ecosystem level, solving them using basic biological concepts, algorithms, and tools available in computer science and to facilitate the biological database system.



**B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Bioinformatics)** 

**CREDIT STRUCTURE** 

## **Category Wise Credit Distribution**

Category	Credits
Foundation Core	53
Discipline-linked Engineering Sciences	12
Discipline Core	47
Specialization Elective	21
Projects and Internship	9
Open Elective	9
Bridge Course	0
Non-graded Core Requirement	11
Total Credits	162

Foundation Core	Discipline- linked Engineering Sciences	Discipline Core	Specialization Elective	Projects and Internship	Elective	Bridge Course	Non-graded Core Requirement	Total Credits
53	12	47	21	9	9	0	11	162

	FOUNDATION CORE									
S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Versi on	L	T	P	J	C	
1.	BCHY101L	Engineering Chemistry	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0	
2.	BCHY101P	Engineering Chemistry Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0	
3.	BCSE101E	Computer Frogramming.	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	4	0	3.0	
4.	BCSE102L	Structured and Object-Oriented Programming	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0	
5.	BCSE102P	Structured and Object-Oriented Programming Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0	
6.	BCSE103E	Computer Frogramming, Java	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	4	0	3.0	
7.	BEEE102L	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0	
8.	BEEE102P	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0	
9.	BENG101L	Technical English Communication	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0	
10.	BENG101P	Technical English Communication Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0	
11.	BENG102P	Technical Report Writing	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0	
12.	BMAT101L	Calculus	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0	
13.	BMAT101P	Calculus Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0	
14.	BMAT102L	Differential Equations and Transforms	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0	
15.	BMAT201L	Complex Variables and Linear Algebra	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0	

16.	BMAT202L	Probability and Statistics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
17.	BMAT202P	Probability and Statistics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
18.	BPHY101L	Engineering Physics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
19.	BPHY101P	Engineering Physics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
20.	BSTS101P	Quantitative Skills Practice I	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5
21.	BSTS102P	Quantitative Skills Practice II	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5
22.	BSTS201P	Qualitative Skills Practice I	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5
23.	BSTS202P	Qualitative Skills Practice II	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5
24.	BFLE200L	B.Tech. Foreign Language - 2021	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
25.	BHSM200L	B.Tech. HSM Elective - 2021	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
B.T	ech. Foreign	Language - 2021	_						
1.	BARB101L	Arabic							
2.	BCHI101L	Chinese I							
3.	BESP101L	Spanish I							
4.	BFRE101L	French I							
5.	BGER101L	German I							
6.	BGRE101L	Modern Greek							
7.	BITL101L	Italian							
8.	BJAP101L	Japanese I							
В.Т	ech. HSM Ele	ective - 2021							
1.	BCLE214L	Global Warming							
2.	BCLE215L	Waste Management							
3.	BCLE216L	Water Resource Management							
4.	BHUM102E	Indian Classical Music							
5.	BHUM103L	Micro Economics							
6.	BHUM104L	Macro Economics							
7.	BHUM105L	Public Policy and Administration	on						
8.	BHUM106L	Principles of Sociology							
9.	BHUM107L	Sustainability and Society							
10.	BHUM108L	Urban Community Developmen	nt						
11.	BHUM109L	Social Work and Sustainability							
	•								

12.	BHUM110E	Cognitive Psychology							
13.	BMGT101L	Principles of Management							
14.	BMGT102L	Human Resource Management							
15.	BMGT103L	Organizational Behavior							
16.	BMGT104L	Marketing Management							
17.	BMGT105L	Consumer Behavior							
18.	BMGT106L	Digital Marketing							
19.	BMGT107L	Business Analytics							
		DISCIPLINE-LINKED	ENGINEERING	SCIE	NCES	5			
S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Versi	L	T	P	J	С
1.	BECE102L	Digital Systems Design	Theory Only	on 1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
2.	BECE102P	Digital Systems Design Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
3.	BECE204L	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
4.	BECE204P	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
5.	BMAT205L	Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0
		DISCII	PLINE CORE						
		21801	LINE CORE						
S.	Course Code		Course Type	Versi	L	Т	P	J	C
S. No	Course Code BCSE202L			Versi on	L 3	<b>T</b>	P 0	<b>J</b>	C 3.0
		Course Title	Course Type	on					
1.	BCSE202L	Course Title  Data Structures and Algorithms  Data Structures and Algorithms	Course Type Theory Only Lab Only Embedded	on 1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
1. 2.	BCSE202L BCSE202P	Course Title  Data Structures and Algorithms  Data Structures and Algorithms  Lab	Course Type Theory Only Lab Only	1.0 1.0	3	0	0 2	0 0	3.0
<ol> <li>1.</li> <li>2.</li> <li>3.</li> </ol>	BCSE202L BCSE202P BCSE203E	Course Title  Data Structures and Algorithms  Data Structures and Algorithms  Lab  Web Programming  Design and Analysis of	Course Type Theory Only Lab Only Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0 1.0 1.0	3 0	0 0	0 2 4	0 0	3.0
1. 2. 3.	BCSE202L BCSE202P BCSE203E BCSE204L	Course Title  Data Structures and Algorithms Data Structures and Algorithms Lab  Web Programming  Design and Analysis of Algorithms Design and Analysis of Algorithms Lab  Computer Architecture and	Course Type Theory Only Lab Only Embedded Theory and Lab Theory Only	1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	3 0 1 3	0 0 0	0 2 4 0	0 0 0	3.0 1.0 3.0 3.0
1. 2. 3. 4.	BCSE202L BCSE202P BCSE203E BCSE204L BCSE204P	Course Title  Data Structures and Algorithms  Data Structures and Algorithms Lab  Web Programming  Design and Analysis of Algorithms  Design and Analysis of Algorithms  Design and Analysis of Algorithms Lab	Course Type Theory Only Lab Only Embedded Theory and Lab Theory Only Lab Only	1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	3 0 1 3 0	0 0 0 0	0 2 4 0 2	0 0 0 0	3.0 1.0 3.0 3.0
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	BCSE202L BCSE202P BCSE203E BCSE204L BCSE204P BCSE205L	Course Title  Data Structures and Algorithms  Data Structures and Algorithms  Lab  Web Programming  Design and Analysis of  Algorithms  Design and Analysis of  Algorithms Lab  Computer Architecture and  Organization	Course Type Theory Only Lab Only Embedded Theory and Lab Theory Only Lab Only Theory Only	1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	3 0 1 3 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 2 4 0 2	0 0 0 0 0	3.0 1.0 3.0 3.0 1.0
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	BCSE202L BCSE202P BCSE203E BCSE204L BCSE204P BCSE205L BCSE301L	Course Title  Data Structures and Algorithms Data Structures and Algorithms Lab  Web Programming  Design and Analysis of Algorithms Design and Analysis of Algorithms Lab  Computer Architecture and Organization  Software Engineering	Course Type Theory Only Lab Only Embedded Theory and Lab Theory Only Lab Only Theory Only	1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	3 0 1 3 0 3	0 0 0 0 0	0 2 4 0 2 0	0 0 0 0 0	3.0 1.0 3.0 3.0 1.0 3.0
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	BCSE202L BCSE202P BCSE203E BCSE204L BCSE204P BCSE205L BCSE301L BCSE301P	Course Title  Data Structures and Algorithms  Data Structures and Algorithms Lab  Web Programming  Design and Analysis of Algorithms  Design and Analysis of Algorithms Lab  Computer Architecture and Organization  Software Engineering  Software Engineering Lab	Course Type Theory Only Lab Only Embedded Theory and Lab Theory Only Lab Only Theory Only Theory Only Lab Only	1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	3 0 1 3 0 3 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 2 4 0 2 0 0 2	0 0 0 0 0 0	3.0 1.0 3.0 3.0 1.0 3.0 1.0
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	BCSE202L BCSE202P BCSE203E BCSE204L BCSE204P BCSE205L BCSE301L BCSE301P BCSE302L	Course Title  Data Structures and Algorithms  Data Structures and Algorithms Lab  Web Programming  Design and Analysis of Algorithms  Design and Analysis of Algorithms Lab  Computer Architecture and Organization  Software Engineering  Software Engineering Lab  Database Systems	Course Type Theory Only Lab Only Embedded Theory and Lab Theory Only Lab Only Theory Only Theory Only Lab Only Theory Only Theory Only	1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	3 0 1 3 0 3 0 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 2 4 0 2 0 0 2 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.0 3.0
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	BCSE202L BCSE202P BCSE203E BCSE204L BCSE204P BCSE205L BCSE301L BCSE301P BCSE302L BCSE302P	Course Title  Data Structures and Algorithms Data Structures and Algorithms Lab  Web Programming  Design and Analysis of Algorithms Design and Analysis of Algorithms Lab  Computer Architecture and Organization  Software Engineering Software Engineering Lab  Database Systems  Database Systems	Course Type Theory Only Lab Only Embedded Theory and Lab Theory Only Lab Only Theory Only Lab Only Lab Only Lab Only Lab Only Lab Only Lab Only	1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	3 0 1 3 0 3 0 3 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 2 4 0 2 0 0 2 0 2	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3.0 1.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.0 3.0 1.0
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	BCSE202L BCSE202P BCSE203E BCSE204L BCSE204P BCSE205L BCSE301L BCSE301P BCSE302L BCSE302P BCSE303L	Course Title  Data Structures and Algorithms Data Structures and Algorithms Lab  Web Programming  Design and Analysis of Algorithms Design and Analysis of Algorithms Lab  Computer Architecture and Organization  Software Engineering  Software Engineering Lab  Database Systems  Database Systems  Database Systems  Operating Systems	Course Type Theory Only Lab Only Embedded Theory and Lab Theory Only Lab Only Theory Only Lab Only Theory Only Lab Only Theory Only Theory Only Theory Only Theory Only	1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	3 0 1 3 0 3 0 3 0 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 2 4 0 2 0 2 0 2 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3.0 1.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.0 3.0 1.0 3.0

15.	BCSE306L	Artificial Intelligence	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
16.	BCSE307L	Compiler Design	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
17.	BCSE307P	Compiler Design Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
18.	BCSE308L	Computer Networks	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
19.	BCSE308P	Computer Networks Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
20.	BCSE309L	Cryptography and Network Security	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
21.	BCSE309P	Cryptography and Network Security Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
	SPECIALIZATION ELECTIVE								
S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Versi	L	Т	P	J	С
<b>No</b> 1.	BBIT207L	Molecular Biology	Theory Only	<b>on</b> 1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
2.	BBIT207P	Molecular Biology Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
3.	BBIT208L	Biochemistry	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
4.	BBIT324L	Cell Biology and Genetics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
5.	BBIT327L	Data Analytics in	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
	221102111	Bioinformatics							2.0
6.	BBIT401L	Molecular Modelling and Drug Design	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
7.	BBIT417L	Analytical Bioinformatics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
8.	BBIT417P	Analytical Bioinformatics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
9.	BBIT418L	Biological Databases	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
10.	BBIT418P	Biological Databases Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
		PROJECTS .	AND INTERNSH	IP					
S.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Versi	L	Т	P	J	C
No	BCSE399J			<b>on</b> 1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
1. 2.	BCSE399J BCSE497J	Summer Industrial Internship Project - I	Project Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
3.	BCSE497J	Project - II / Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	5.0
3. 4.	BCSE498J	One Semester Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	14.0
4.	DCSE499J	•	ELECTIVE	1.0	U	U	0		14.0
		OLEN	EEECTIVE						
S. No	<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Course Type</b>	Versi on	L	$\mathbf{T}$	P	J	C
1.	BCSE353E	Information Security Analysis and Audit	ETL	1.0	1	0	2	0	2.0
2.	BCSE354E	Information Security Management	ETL	1.0	1	0	2	0	2.0
3.	BCSE391J	Technical Answers to Real Problems Project	РЈТ	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
4.	BCSE392J	Design Project	PJT	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
5.	BCSE393J	Laboratory Project	PJT	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0

BCSE394J	Product Development Project	РЈТ	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
BCSE395J	Reading Course	PJT	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
BCSE396J	Special Project	PJT	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
BCSE397J	Simulation Project	РЈТ	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
BSTS301P	Advanced Competitive Coding -I	SS	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5
BSTS302P	Advanced Competitive Coding -II	SS	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5
CFOC102M	Introduction to Cognitive Psychology	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
CFOC103M	Introduction to Political Theory	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
CFOC104M	Six Sigma	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
CFOC105M	Emotional Intelligence	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
CFOC109M	Design Thinking - A Primer	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
CFOC118M	Practical Machine Learning with Tensorflow	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
CFOC122M	Educational Leadership	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
CFOC133M	E-Business	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
CFOC152M	Pattern Recognition and Application	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
CFOC165M	Software testing	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
CFOC188M	Ethical Hacking	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
CFOC190M	Positive Psychology	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
CFOC191M	Forests and their Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
CFOC193M	Bioengineering: An Interface with Biology and Medicine	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
CFOC197M	Bio-Informatics: Algorithms and Applications	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
CFOC203M	Natural Hazards	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
CFOC207M	Electronic Waste Management - Issues And Challenges	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
CFOC227M	GPU Architectures and Programming	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
CFOC232M	Consumer Behaviour	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
CFOC235M	Rocket Propulsion	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
CFOC236M	Aircraft Maintenance	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
CFOC253M	Plastic Waste Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
CFOC258M	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
CFOC282M	Waste to Energy Conversion	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
CFOC329M	Design, Technology and Innovation	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
CFOC332M	Fundamentals of Automotive Systems	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
	BCSE395J BCSE397J BCSE397J BSTS301P  BSTS302P  CFOC102M  CFOC103M CFOC105M CFOC105M CFOC118M  CFOC133M CFOC152M  CFOC152M  CFOC152M  CFOC197M  CFOC190M  CFOC203M  CFOC232M  CFOC235M  CFOC235M  CFOC235M  CFOC235M  CFOC235M  CFOC253M  CFOC253M  CFOC253M  CFOC253M  CFOC253M	BCSE395J Reading Course BCSE396J Special Project BCSE397J Simulation Project BSTS301P Advanced Competitive Coding -I BSTS302P Advanced Competitive Coding -II CFOC102M Introduction to Cognitive Psychology CFOC103M Introduction to Political Theory CFOC104M Six Sigma CFOC105M Emotional Intelligence CFOC109M Design Thinking - A Primer CFOC118M Practical Machine Learning with Tensorflow CFOC122M Educational Leadership CFOC133M E-Business CFOC152M Pattern Recognition and Application CFOC165M Software testing CFOC188M Ethical Hacking CFOC190M Positive Psychology CFOC191M Forests and their Management CFOC193M Bioengineering: An Interface with Biology and Medicine CFOC197M Bio-Informatics: Algorithms and Applications CFOC203M Natural Hazards CFOC207M Electronic Waste Management - Issues And Challenges CFOC232M Consumer Behaviour CFOC235M Rocket Propulsion CFOC236M Aircraft Maintenance CFOC258M Introduction to Geographic Information Systems CFOC252M Design, Technology and Innovation CFOC332M Fundamentals of Automotive	BCSE395J Reading Course BCSE396J Special Project BCSE397J Simulation Project BCSE397J Simulation Project BSTS301P Advanced Competitive Coding -I BSTS302P Advanced Competitive Coding -II BSTS302P Advanced Competitive Coding -II BCFOC102M Introduction to Cognitive Psychology CFOC103M Introduction to Political Theory Online Course CFOC104M Six Sigma Online Course CFOC105M Emotional Intelligence Online Course CFOC105M Design Thinking - A Primer Online Course CFOC109M Design Thinking - A Primer Online Course CFOC118M Practical Machine Learning with Tensorflow CFOC122M Educational Leadership Online Course CFOC133M E-Business Online Course CFOC152M Pattern Recognition and Application CFOC165M Software testing Online Course CFOC194M Positive Psychology Online Course CFOC194M Positive Psychology Online Course CFOC194M Positive Psychology Online Course CFOC194M Bioengineering: An Interface with Biology and Medicine CFOC193M Bio-Informatics: Algorithms and Applications CFOC203M Natural Hazards Online Course CFOC204M Software Behaviour Online Course CFOC234M Consumer Behaviour Online Course CFOC235M Rocket Propulsion Online Course CFOC235M Rocket Propulsion Online Course CFOC253M Plastic Waste Management Online Course CFOC254M Plastic Waste Management Online Course CFOC329M Plastic Waste Management Online Course CFOC332M Plastic Waste Management Online Course	BCSE3951 Reading Course PJT 1.0 BCSE396J Special Project PJT 1.0 BCSE397J Simulation Project PJT 1.0 BSTS301P Advanced Competitive Coding -I BSTS302P Advanced Competitive Coding -II CFOC102M Introduction to Cognitive Psychology Online Course 1.0 CFOC103M Introduction to Political Theory Online Course 1.0 CFOC104M Six Sigma Online Course 1.0 CFOC105M Emotional Intelligence Online Course 1.0 CFOC109M Design Thinking - A Primer Online Course 1.0 CFOC118M Practical Machine Learning with Tensorflow Online Course 1.0 CFOC12M Educational Leadership Online Course 1.0 CFOC13M E-Business Online Course 1.0 CFOC15M Pattern Recognition and Application Online Course 1.0 CFOC15M Software testing Online Course 1.0 CFOC15M Positive Psychology Online Course 1.0 CFOC190M Positive Psychology Online Course 1.0 CFOC191M Forests and their Management CFOC191M Forests and their Management Online Course ind Applications Online Course 1.0 CFOC197M Bio-Informatics: Algorithms and Applications CFOC237M Reternormaning CFOC237M Rocket Propulsion Online Course 1.0 CFOC237M Rocket Propulsion Online Course 1.0 CFOC238M Rocket Propulsion Online Course 1.0 CFOC238M Plastic Waste Management Programming CFOC253M Plastic Waste Management Online Course 1.0 CFOC329M Design, Technology and Innovation Online Course 1.0	BCSE395J Reading Course PJT 1.0 0 BCSE396J Special Project PJT 1.0 0 BCSE397J Simulation Project PJT 1.0 0 BCSE397J Simulation Project PJT 1.0 0 BSTS301P Advanced Competitive Coding SS 1.0 0 II STS302P Advanced Competitive Coding SS 1.0 0 Introduction to Cognitive Psychology Introduction to Political Theory Online Course Psychology Introduction to Political Theory Online Course 1.0 0 CFOC103M Introduction to Political Theory Online Course 1.0 0 CFOC105M Emotional Intelligence Online Course 1.0 0 CFOC109M Design Thinking - A Primer Online Course 1.0 0 CFOC118M Practical Machine Learning with Tensorflow Online Course 1.0 0 CFOC13M Educational Leadership Online Course 1.0 0 CFOC13M Educational Leadership Online Course 1.0 0 CFOC152M Pattern Recognition and Application Online Course 1.0 0 CFOC165M Software testing Online Course 1.0 0 CFOC165M Software testing Online Course 1.0 0 CFOC190M Positive Psychology Online Course 1.0 0 CFOC191M Forests and their Management CFOC193M Bio-Informatics: Algorithms and Applications Online Course 1.0 0 CFOC193M Bio-Informatics: Algorithms and Applications Online Course 1.0 0 CFOC23M Ratural Hazards Online Course 1.0 0 CFOC23M Rocket Propulsion Online Course 1.0 0 CFOC23M Rocket Propulsion Online Course 1.0 0 CFOC23M Rocket Propulsion Online Course 1.0 0 CFOC25M Rocket Propulsion Online Course 1.0 0 CFOC25M Rocket Propulsion Online Course 1.0 0 CFOC25M Introduction to Geographic Information Systems Online Course 1.0 0 CFOC25M Usaste Management Online Course 1.0 0 CFOC25M Plastic Waste Management Online Course 1.0 0 CFOC25M Usaste Maintenance Online Course 1.0 0 CFOC329M Usaste to Energy Conversion Online Course 1.0	BCSE395J   Reading Course   PJT   1.0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	BCSE3951   Reading Course   PIT   1.0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	BCSE3951   Reading Course   PJT   1.0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0

CFOC356M	Analog Circuits	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
CFOC365M	Evolution of Air Interface towards 5G	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
CFOC384M	Entrepreneurship Essentials	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
CFOC388M	Energy Resources, Economics and Environment	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
CFOC391M	Effective Writing	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
CFOC395M	Speaking Effectively	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
CFOC397M	Intellectual Property	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
CFOC400M	Language and Mind	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
CFOC401M	The Nineteenth - Century English Novel	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
CFOC402M	Introduction to World Literature	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
CFOC405M	Economic Growth & Development	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
CFOC406M	Human Behaviour	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
CFOC407M	Introduction to Modern Indian Political Thought	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
CFOC408M	English Literature of the Romantic Period, 1798 – 1832	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
CFOC416M	Feminism: Concepts and Theories	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
CFOC419M	Basic Real Analysis	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
CFOC442M	Robotics and Control: Theory and Practice	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
CFOC475M	IC Engines and Gas Turbines	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
CFOC488M	Business Analytics For Management Decision	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
CFOC490M	Sales and Distribution Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
CFOC493M	Management of Inventory Systems	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
CFOC494M	- •	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
CFOC495M	Managerial Economics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
CFOC496M	Engineering Econometrics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
CFOC497M	Financial Statement Analysis and Reporting	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
CFOC498M	Business Statistics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
CFOC499M	Global Marketing Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
CFOC500M	Marketing Research and Analysis – II	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
CFOC503M	Marketing Analytics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
CFOC505M	Management of Commercial Banking	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
	CFOC365M           CFOC384M           CFOC391M           CFOC395M           CFOC397M           CFOC400M           CFOC401M           CFOC405M           CFOC406M           CFOC406M           CFOC408M           CFOC416M           CFOC419M           CFOC49M           CFOC490M           CFOC493M           CFOC494M           CFOC495M           CFOC495M           CFOC495M           CFOC496M           CFOC497M           CFOC498M           CFOC499M           CFOC500M           CFOC503M	CFOC365M Evolution of Air Interface towards 5G CFOC384M Entrepreneurship Essentials CFOC388M Energy Resources, Economics and Environment CFOC391M Effective Writing CFOC395M Speaking Effectively CFOC397M Intellectual Property CFOC400M Language and Mind CFOC401M The Nineteenth - Century English Novel CFOC402M Introduction to World Literature CFOC405M Economic Growth & Development CFOC406M Human Behaviour CFOC407M Introduction to Modern Indian Political Thought CFOC408M English Literature of the Romantic Period, 1798 – 1832 CFOC416M Feminism: Concepts and Theories CFOC419M Basic Real Analysis CFOC442M Robotics and Control: Theory and Practice CFOC475M IC Engines and Gas Turbines CFOC488M Business Analytics For Management Decision CFOC490M Sales and Distribution Management CFOC493M Management of Inventory Systems CFOC494M Quality Design And Control CFOC495M Foundation Course in Managerial Economics CFOC496M Engineering Econometrics CFOC497M Financial Statement Analysis and Reporting CFOC498M Business Statistics CFOC499M Global Marketing Management CFOC503M Marketing Research and Analysis – II CFOC503M Marketing Research and Analysis – II CFOC505M Management of Commercial	CFOC365M Evolution of Air Interface towards 5G CFOC384M Entrepreneurship Essentials Online Course and Environment CFOC391M Effective Writing Online Course and Environment CFOC391M Effective Writing Online Course and Environment CFOC395M Speaking Effectively Online Course CFOC400M Language and Mind Online Course English Novel CFOC401M The Nineteenth - Century English Novel CFOC402M Introduction to World Literature CFOC405M Economic Growth & Online Course Development CFOC406M Human Behaviour Online Course Development CFOC407M Introduction to Modern Indian Political Thought CFOC408M English Literature of the Romantic Period, 1798 – 1832 CFOC416M Feminism: Concepts and Theories CFOC419M Basic Real Analysis Online Course Online Course and Practice CFOC475M IC Engines and Gas Turbines CFOC48M Susiness Analytics For Management Decision CFOC490M Sales and Distribution Online Course Management CFOC493M Management of Inventory Systems CFOC494M Quality Design And Control CFOC494M Tourse Invanagement Online Course Online Course Management CFOC494M Prinancial Statement Analysis Online Course Managerial Economics CFOC497M Financial Statement Analysis and Reporting CFOC499M Global Marketing Management CFOC499M Global Marketing Management CFOC499M Global Marketing Management CFOC500M Marketing Research and Analysis — II CFOC503M Marketing Research and Analysis — II CFOC505M Management of Commercial Online Course	CFOC365M Evolution of Air Interface towards 5G CFOC384M Entrepreneurship Essentials CFOC388M Energy Resources, Economics and Environment CFOC391M Effective Writing CFOC395M Speaking Effectively CFOC397M Intellectual Property CFOC400M Language and Mind CFOC400M Language and Mind CFOC401M The Nineteenth - Century English Novel CFOC402M Introduction to World Literature CFOC405M Economic Growth & Development CFOC406M Human Behaviour CFOC407M Introduction to Modern Indian Political Thought CFOC408M English Literature of the Romantic Period, 1798 – 1832 CFOC416M Feminism: Concepts and Theories CFOC442M Robotics and Control: Theory and Practice CFOC445M Basic Real Analysis CFOC445M Ic Engines and Gas Turbines CFOC445M Business Analytics For Management Decision CFOC490M Sales and Distribution Management CFOC490M Genine Course CFOC490M Sales and Distribution Management CFOC490M Genine Course CFOC490M Sales and Distribution Management CFOC490M Sales and Distribution Management CFOC494M Quality Design And Control CFOC494M Quality Design And Control CFOC495M Financial Statement Analysis CFOC496M Engineering Econometrics CFOC497M Financial Statement Analysis and Reporting CFOC499M Global Marketing Management CFOC499M Global Marketing Management CFOC499M Global Marketing Management CFOC500M Marketing Research and Analysis – II CFOC500M Marketing Research and Analysis – II CFOC5050M Management of Commercial	CFOC365M Evolution of Air Interface towards 5G CFOC384M Entrepreneurship Essentials CFOC388M Entrepreneurship Essentials CFOC388M Entrepreneurship Essentials CFOC388M Entrepreneurship Essentials CFOC391M Effective Writing CFOC391M Effective Writing CFOC395M Speaking Effectively CFOC395M Speaking Effectively CFOC397M Intellectual Property CFOC400M Language and Mind CFOC400M Language and Mind CFOC401M The Nineteenth - Century English Novel CFOC402M Introduction to World Literature CFOC402M Introduction to World Literature CFOC405M Economic Growth & Development CFOC406M Human Behaviour CFOC406M Human Behaviour CFOC406M English Literature of the Romantic Period, 1798 – 1832 CFOC416M Feminism: Concepts and Theories CFOC419M Basic Real Analysis CFOC442M Robotics and Control: Theory and Practice CFOC45M Robotics and Gas Turbines CFOC45M Robotics and Gas Turbines CFOC488M Business Analytics For Management Decision CFOC490M Sales and Distribution Management CFOC493M Management of Inventory Systems CFOC494M Quality Design And Control CFOC495M Foundation Course in Managerial Economics CFOC496M Business Statistics Online Course 1.0 0 CFOC497M Financial Statement Analysis Online Course 1.0 0 CFOC499M Global Marketing Management Online Course 1.0 0 CFOC499M Global Marketing Management Online Course 1.0 0 CFOC499M Global Marketing Management Online Course 1.0 0 CFOC499M Marketing Research and Analysis - II CFOC503M Management of Commercial Online Course 1.0 0 CFOC505M Management of Commercial Online Course 1.0 0 CFOC505M Management of Commercial Online Course 1.0 0	CFOC365M         Evolution of Air Interface towards 5G         Online Course         1.0         0         0           CFOC384M         Entrepreneurship Essentials         Online Course         1.0         0         0           CFOC388M         Energy Resources, Economics and Environment         Online Course         1.0         0         0           CFOC391M         Effective Writing         Online Course         1.0         0         0           CFOC395M         Speaking Effectively         Online Course         1.0         0         0           CFOC397M         Intellectual Property         Online Course         1.0         0         0           CFOC400M         Language and Mind         Online Course         1.0         0         0           CFOC401M         The Nineteenth - Century English Novel         Online Course         1.0         0         0           CFOC402M         Introduction to World Literature         Online Course         1.0         0         0           CFOC405M         Economic Growth & Development         Online Course         1.0         0         0           CFOC405M         Introduction to Modern Indian Political Thought         Online Course         1.0         0         0           CFOC408M <td>CFOC365M CFOC384M         Evolution of Air Interface towards 5G         Online Course         1.0         0         0         0           CFOC384M         Energy Resources, Economics and Environment         Online Course         1.0         0         0         0           CFOC388M         Energy Resources, Economics and Environment         Online Course         1.0         0         0         0           CFOC391M         Effective Writing         Online Course         1.0         0         0         0           CFOC397M         Intellectual Property         Online Course         1.0         0         0         0           CFOC397M         Intellectual Property         Online Course         1.0         0         0         0           CFOC400M         Language and Mind         Online Course         1.0         0         0         0           CFOC401M         The Nineteenth - Century English Novel         Online Course         1.0         0         0         0           CFOC402M         Introduction to World Literature         Online Course         1.0         0         0         0           CFOC405M         Human Behaviour         Online Course         1.0         0         0         0           CFOC407M<!--</td--><td>CFOC365M         Evolution of Air Interface towards SG         Online Course         1.0         0</td></td>	CFOC365M CFOC384M         Evolution of Air Interface towards 5G         Online Course         1.0         0         0         0           CFOC384M         Energy Resources, Economics and Environment         Online Course         1.0         0         0         0           CFOC388M         Energy Resources, Economics and Environment         Online Course         1.0         0         0         0           CFOC391M         Effective Writing         Online Course         1.0         0         0         0           CFOC397M         Intellectual Property         Online Course         1.0         0         0         0           CFOC397M         Intellectual Property         Online Course         1.0         0         0         0           CFOC400M         Language and Mind         Online Course         1.0         0         0         0           CFOC401M         The Nineteenth - Century English Novel         Online Course         1.0         0         0         0           CFOC402M         Introduction to World Literature         Online Course         1.0         0         0         0           CFOC405M         Human Behaviour         Online Course         1.0         0         0         0           CFOC407M </td <td>CFOC365M         Evolution of Air Interface towards SG         Online Course         1.0         0</td>	CFOC365M         Evolution of Air Interface towards SG         Online Course         1.0         0

68.	CFOC508M	Entrepreneurship	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
69.	CFOC543M	International Business	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
70.	CFOC550M	Numerical Analysis	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	4.0
71.	CFOC570M	Public Speaking	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
72.	CFOC575M	Wildlife Ecology	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
73.	CFOC578M	Wastewater Treatment and Recycling	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
74.	CFOC580M	Real-Time Systems	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
75.	CFOC587M	Economics of Banking and Finance Markets	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
76.	CFOC591M	Principles Of Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
77.	CFOC594M	Customer Relationship Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
		BRID	GE COURSE						
C	G G 1	C TIV	C T	Vonci		- TD			G
S. No	Course Code		Course Type	Versi on	L	Т	P	J	C
1.	BBIT100N	Biology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
2.	BENG101N	Effective English Communication	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0
3.	BMAT100N	Mathematics	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0
		NON-GRADED	CORE REQUIRE	MENT	Г				
		11011-GK/IDED	COKE REQUIRE	14117141	_				
S.	Course Code					Т	P	T	C
S. No		Course Title	Course Type	Versi on	L	T	P	J	C
1.	BCHY102N	Course Title Environmental Sciences	Course Type Online Course	Versi on 1.0	<b>L</b>	0	0	0	2.0
1. 2.	BCHY102N BCSE101N	Course Title Environmental Sciences Introduction to Engineering	Course Type Online Course Project	Versi on 1.0 1.0	<b>L</b> 0 0	0 0	0	0 0	2.0
1. 2. 3.	BCHY102N BCSE101N BHUM101N	Course Title  Environmental Sciences Introduction to Engineering Ethics and Values	Course Type Online Course Project Online Course	Versi on 1.0 1.0 1.0	L 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	2.0 1.0 2.0
1. 2. 3. 4.	BCHY102N BCSE101N BHUM101N BSSC101N	Course Title  Environmental Sciences  Introduction to Engineering  Ethics and Values  Essence of Traditional Knowledge	Course Type Online Course Project Online Course Online Course	Versi on 1.0 1.0 1.0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0
1. 2. 3. 4.	BCHY102N BCSE101N BHUM101N BSSC101N BSSC102N	Course Title  Environmental Sciences Introduction to Engineering Ethics and Values Essence of Traditional Knowledge Indian Constitution	Course Type Online Course Project Online Course Online Course Online Course	Versi on 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0
1. 2. 3. 4.	BCHY102N BCSE101N BHUM101N BSSC101N	Course Title  Environmental Sciences Introduction to Engineering Ethics and Values Essence of Traditional Knowledge Indian Constitution Extracurricular Activities / Co-Curricular Activities -	Course Type Online Course Project Online Course Online Course	Versi on 1.0 1.0 1.0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	BCHY102N BCSE101N BHUM101N BSSC101N BSSC102N BEXC100N	Course Title  Environmental Sciences Introduction to Engineering Ethics and Values  Essence of Traditional Knowledge Indian Constitution  Extracurricular Activities / Co-Curricular Activities - B.Tech. Programmes	Course Type Online Course Project Online Course Online Course Online Course Basket	Versi on 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	BCHY102N BCSE101N BHUM101N BSSC101N BSSC102N BEXC100N	Course Title  Environmental Sciences Introduction to Engineering Ethics and Values Essence of Traditional Knowledge Indian Constitution Extracurricular Activities / Co-Curricular Activities -	Course Type Online Course Project Online Course Online Course Online Course Basket	Versi on 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	BCHY102N BCSE101N BHUM101N BSSC101N BSSC102N BEXC100N  tracurricular ACXC101N	Course Title  Environmental Sciences Introduction to Engineering Ethics and Values Essence of Traditional Knowledge Indian Constitution Extracurricular Activities / Co-Curricular Activities - B.Tech. Programmes Activities / Co-Curricular Activities	Course Type Online Course Project Online Course Online Course Online Course Basket	Versi on 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	BCHY102N BCSE101N BHUM101N BSSC101N BSSC102N BEXC100N  tracurricular ACXC101N ACXC102N	Course Title  Environmental Sciences Introduction to Engineering Ethics and Values Essence of Traditional Knowledge Indian Constitution Extracurricular Activities / Co-Curricular Activities - B.Tech. Programmes Activities / Co-Curricular Activities / Art of Advertising and Marketin	Course Type Online Course Project Online Course Online Course Online Course Basket	Versi on 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. Ex. 1. 2.	BCHY102N BCSE101N BHUM101N BSSC101N BSSC102N BEXC100N  tracurricular ACXC101N ACXC102N ACXC103N	Course Title  Environmental Sciences Introduction to Engineering Ethics and Values Essence of Traditional Knowledge Indian Constitution  Extracurricular Activities / Co-Curricular Activities - B.Tech. Programmes  Activities / Co-Curricular Activities / Art of Advertising and Marketin ABC of Cells	Course Type Online Course Project Online Course Online Course Online Course Basket ivities - B.Tech. Pr	Versi on 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. Ex. 1. 2. 3.	BCHY102N BCSE101N BHUM101N BSSC101N BSSC102N BEXC100N  tracurricular ACXC101N ACXC102N ACXC103N ACXC104N	Course Title  Environmental Sciences Introduction to Engineering Ethics and Values Essence of Traditional Knowledge Indian Constitution Extracurricular Activities / Co-Curricular Activities - B.Tech. Programmes Activities / Co-Curricular Activities / Art of Advertising and Marketin ABC of Cells IOS Platform	Course Type Online Course Project Online Course Online Course Online Course Basket	Versi on 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. Ex. 1. 2. 3. 4.	BCHY102N BCSE101N BHUM101N BSSC101N BSSC102N BEXC100N  tracurricular ACXC101N ACXC102N ACXC103N ACXC104N ACXC105N	Course Title  Environmental Sciences Introduction to Engineering Ethics and Values Essence of Traditional Knowledge Indian Constitution Extracurricular Activities / Co-Curricular Activities - B.Tech. Programmes Activities / Co-Curricular Activities / Art of Advertising and Marketin ABC of Cells IOS Platform Architecture and Design for All	Course Type Online Course Project Online Course Online Course Online Course Basket	Versi on 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 2. 3. 4. 5. 5.	BCHY102N BCSE101N BHUM101N BSSC101N BSSC102N BEXC100N  tracurricular ACXC101N ACXC102N ACXC103N ACXC104N ACXC105N	Course Title  Environmental Sciences Introduction to Engineering Ethics and Values Essence of Traditional Knowledge Indian Constitution Extracurricular Activities / Co-Curricular Activities - B.Tech. Programmes Activities / Co-Curricular Activities / Art of Advertising and Marketin ABC of Cells IOS Platform Architecture and Design for All Astronomy - Beyond the University	Course Type Online Course Project Online Course Online Course Online Course Basket	Versi on 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 5. 6. 6.	BCHY102N BCSE101N BHUM101N BSSC101N BSSC102N BEXC100N  tracurricular ACXC101N ACXC102N ACXC103N ACXC104N ACXC105N ACXC106N	Course Title  Environmental Sciences Introduction to Engineering Ethics and Values Essence of Traditional Knowledge Indian Constitution Extracurricular Activities / Co-Curricular Activities - B.Tech. Programmes Activities / Co-Curricular Acti Art of Advertising and Marketin ABC of Cells IOS Platform Architecture and Design for All Astronomy - Beyond the Univertical Skills in Financial Investment	Course Type Online Course Project Online Course Online Course Online Course Basket	Versi on 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0

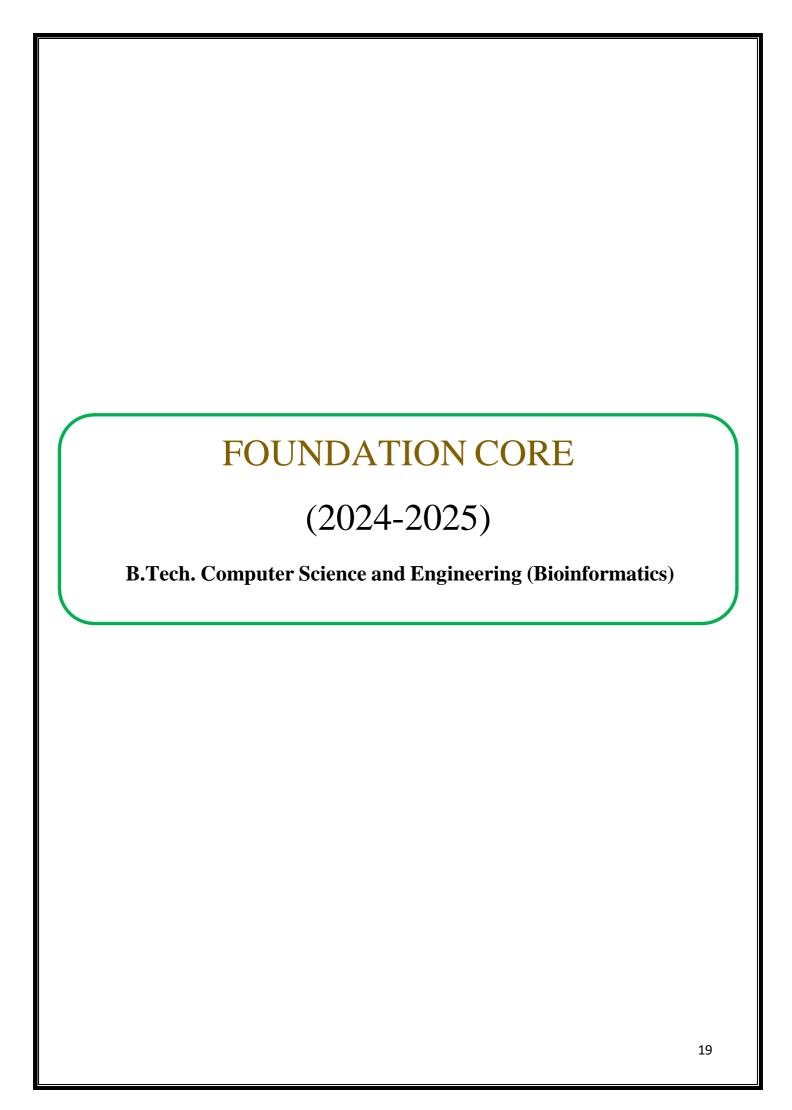
ļ		
10.		Innovation and Creativity in New Product and Technology
11.		Open Source Development for Google Applications
12.		Premier Technology and Gadgets
13.	ACXC113N	Finance and Trading
14.	ACXC114N	Building Entrepreneurship Competencies and Skills
15.	ACXC115N	Conserve Energy and Environment
16.	ACXC116N	Physics in Everyday Life
17.	ACXC117N	Innovation for Engineering Applications
18.	ACXC118N	Essentials of Interactive Design
19.	ACXC119N	IoT in Everyday Life
20.	ACXC120N	Navigating Through Linux
21.	ACXC121N	Creativity Through Multimedia
22.	ACXC122N	Open Source User Interface
23.	ACXC123N	Robotics for Engineers
24.	ACXC124N	Sustainable Organic Agriculture
25.	ACXC125N	Insolation
26.	ACXC126N	Bioscience for Engineering
27.	ACXC127N	Advances in Gaming and Technology
28.	ACXC128N	Recent Trends in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning
29.	ACXC129N	Chemistry in Everyday Life
30.	ACXC130N	Skill Development and Practises in Electronics
31.	ACXC131N	Blog Marketing
32.	ACXC132N	Hardware of Broadcasting
33.	ACXC133N	Reduce Reuse Recycle (RRR)
34.	ACXC134N	Basics of Aerospace Engineering
35.	ACXC135N	Essentials of Android Development
36.	ACXC136N	Advances in Autonomous Unmanned Vehicles
37.	ACXC137N	Advances in Mechatronics and Automation
38.	ACXC138N	Innovation for Business Administration
39.	ACXC139N	Computer-Aided Design Skills
40.	ACXC140N	Advances in Civil Engineering and Technology
41.	ACXC141N	Advances in Cloud Computing
42.	ACXC142N	Coding Skills for Young Generation of Programmers
43.	ACXC143N	Data Management Skills
44.	ACXC144N	Advances in Humanoid Robots
45.	ACXC145N	Student Engagement in Innovative Ways
46.	ACXC146N	Free and Open Source Software Tools
47.	ACXC147N	Technology and Lifestyle Enhancement
48.	ACXC148N	Ethical Hacking Skills

49.		Research Ideas for Societal Care
50.		Problem Solving and Debugging Skills
51.		Additive Manufacturing for Everyday Life
52.	ACXC152N	Business Thinking for Design
53.	ACXC153N	The Recent Trends in Computational Biology
54.	ACXC154N	Computer in Society
55.	ACXC155N	Accelerated Development in Smart Grid Technologies
56.	ACXC156N	Advanced learning on Interaction of Soil and Water
57.	ACXC157N	Practical Fundamentals of Chemical Engineering
58.	ACXC158N	TechEd
59.	ACXC159N	Introduction to Earthquake Engineering
60.	ACXC160N	Engineering Skillset
61.	ACXC161N	The Recent Trends in Soft Computing
62.	ACXC162N	Biotechnological Research
63.	ACXC163N	Recent Trends in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
64.	ACXC164N	Instrumentation for Engineers
65.	ACXC165N	Enriching Experience Through Mathematics
66.	ACXC166N	Advances in Energy and Fuel Production and Usage
67.	ACXC167N	Advances in Concrete Construction
68.	ACXC168N	Energy Management Skills
69.	ACXC169N	Mooting Abilities and Oratorical Skills for Lawyers
70.	ACXC170N	Skills on Chemical Engineering
71.	ACXC171N	Civil Engineering Practices in India and Abroad
72.	ACXC172N	The Science of Heating and Air-Conditioning
73.	ACXC173N	Technical Skills for Mechanical Engineers
74.	ACXC174N	Computing in Science and Engineering
75.	ACXC175N	Experiential Learning of Energy Engineers
76.	ACXC176N	Industrial Design Skills
77.	ACXC177N	Electronics and Telecommunication for Skill Development
78.	ACXC178N	Creating Professional Through Engineering
79.	ACXC179N	Economic Development and Commercial Sciences
80.	ACXC180N	Roadmap to a Connected World
81.	ACXC181N	Recent Developments on Materials
82.	ACXC182N	The Trends in Biological Engineering
83.	ACXC183N	Mathsomania
84.	ACXC184N	Skill Development in Manufacturing
85.	ACXC185N	Mobility Engineering in Land, Air and Sea
86.	ACXC186N	Basics of Space Sciences
87.	ACXC187N	Working to Engineer a Better World

88.		Art of Research and Publication
89.	ACXC189N	
90.		Leadership and Communication Skills
91.	ACXC191N	<u> </u>
92.	ACXC192N	
93.	ACXC193N	Advances in Optics and Photonics
94.	ACXC194N	Techloop
95.	ACXC195N	Deciphering Circuitry
96.	ACXC196N	Advances in Communication Engineering and Networking Technology
97.	ACXC197N	Computer Science Technology
98.	ACXC198N	EMC and EMI - Test and Measurement for Engineers
99.	ACXC199N	Electron Devices Skill Development
100	ACXC200N	Engineering in Medicine and Biology
101	ACXC201N	Engineering for Industrial Applications
102	ACXC202N	Energy for Societal Development
103	ACXC203N	Nuclear Sciences
104	ACXC204N	Power and Energy for Societal Development
105	ACXC205N	Product Safety Engineering
106	ACXC206N	Procomm
107	ACXC207N	Rob-O-Mation
108	ACXC208N	Signal Processing Skills
109	ACXC209N	Technology for Social Development
110	ACXC210N	Skills in Technology and Engineering Management
111	ACXC211N	Women Engineers and Scientist
112	ACXC212N	Advances in Photonics
113	AEXC101N	Anchoring and Public Speaking
114	AEXC102N	Art of Animation
115	AEXC103N	The Trends in Beat Boxing
116	AEXC104N	Radio Hosting and Production
117	AEXC105N	Skills on Creativity
118	AEXC106N	ABCD - AnyBody Can Dance
119	AEXC107N	Debating Skills
120	AEXC108N	The Art of Graphic Design
121	AEXC109N	The Art of Acting
122	AEXC110N	Basic Art and Craft Techniques
123	AEXC111N	Culture and Heritage
124	AEXC112N	Music - The Art of Culture
125	AEXC113N	The Art of Anime
126	AEXC114N	Skills of Quizing

127	AEXC115N	
128		27
129	AEXC117N	·
130	AEXC118N	The Art and Skills of Photography
131	AEXC119N	The Art and Skills of Film Making
132	AEXC120N	Debating on Internal Issues
133	AEXC121N	Learning with Spartans
134	AEXC122N	Fashion Designers Skills
135	AEXC123N	č
136	AEXC124N	Technology, Innovation and Leadership
137	AEXC125N	Job Readiness Skills
138	AEXC126N	Modern Popular Culture
139	AEXC127N	Human Resource Management Skills
140	AEXC128N	The Art of Short Film Making
141	AEXC129N	The Basics of Philosophy
142	AEXC130N	Basic Finance and Management Skills
143	AEXC131N	Debating Skills for Lawyers
144	AEXC132N	The Evolution of Board Games
145	AEXC133N	Deciphering the Cube
146	AEXC134N	Culinary Crusade
147	AEXC135N	Cycling - The Wheel of Life
148	AEXC136N	Health Through Exercise
149	AEXC137N	Health and Wellness
150	AEXC138N	Health and Well-Being
151	AEXC139N	The Importance of Mental Health and Well-Being
152	AEXC140N	Sports for Healthy Life
153	AEXC141N	Venture, Explore and Backpack
154	AEXC142N	The Way of Living
155	AEXC143N	Bengali Arts and Literature
156	AEXC144N	English Arts and Literature
157	AEXC145N	French Arts and Literature
158	AEXC146N	German Arts and Literature
159	AEXC147N	Gujarati Arts and Literature
160	AEXC148N	Hindi Arts and Literature
161	AEXC149N	Kannada Arts and Literature
162	AEXC150N	Malayalam Arts and Literature
163	AEXC151N	Marathi Arts and Literature
164	AEXC152N	Digitizing Learning Resources
165	AEXC153N	Punjabi Arts and Literature

166	AEXC154N	Tamil Arts and Literature
167	AEXC155N	Telugu Arts and Literature
168	AEXC156N	Discussion Through Media
169	AEXC157N	Art of Reading
170	AEXC158N	Odia Arts and Literature
171	AEXC159N	The Art of Magazine Writing
172	AEXC160N	
173	AEXC161N	Health and Literacy for Society
174	AEXC162N	Community Development Skills
175	AEXC163N	Youth and Social Development
176	AEXC164N	· ·
177	AEXC165N	Transformation Through Higher Education
178	AEXC166N	Child Care and Education
179	AEXC167N	Humanitarian Service
180	AEXC168N	Child Empowerment and Development
181	AEXC169N	Cadets for Societal Welfare
182	AEXC170N	Service to the Society
183	AEXC171N	Nature Adaptation Ecology
184	AEXC172N	The Values of Community Service
185	AEXC173N	Social Responsibility, Entrepreneurship and Executive Development
186	AEXC174N	Peer Educator Training Programme
187	AEXC175N	
188	AEXC176N	Red Cross
189	AEXC177N	Environmental Awareness Skills
190	AEXC178N	
191	AEXC179N	March Towards Gender Equality
192	AEXC180N	Empowering Labours using Social Media
193	AEXC181N	Transforming Education of Underprivileged School Children
194	AEXC182N	Women Development and Gender Parity
195	AEXC183N	Youth Leadership and National Building
	•	



Sl. No.	<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title	Page No.
1.	BCHY101L	Engineering Chemistry	22
2.	BCHY101P	Engineering Chemistry Lab	24
3.	BCSE101E	Computer Programming: Python	25
4.	BCSE102L	Structured and Object-Oriented Programming	27
5.	BUSETUZE	Structured and Object-Oriented Programming Lab	29
6.	BCSE103E	Computer Programming: Java	31
7.	BEEE102L	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	33
8.	BEEETOZP	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering  Lab	35
9.	BENG101L	Technical English Communication	36
10.	BENG101P	Technical English Communication Lab	38
11.	BENG102P	Technical Report Writing	39
12.	BMAT101L	Calculus	40
13.	BMAT101P	Calculus Lab	42
14.	BMAT102L	Differential Equations and Transforms	43
15.	BMAT201L	Complex Variables and Linear Algebra	45
16.	BMAT202L	Probability and Statistics	47
17.	BMAT202P	Probability and Statistics Lab	49
18.	BPHY101L	Engineering Physics	50
19.	BPHY101P	Engineering Physics Lab	52
20.	BSTS101P	Quantitative Skills Practice I	53
21.	BSTS102P	Quantitative Skills Practice II	
22.	BSTS201P	Qualitative Skills Practice I	55
23.	BSTS202P	Qualitative Skills Practice II	57
B.Tech.	. Foreign Lang	guage – 2021	
1.	BARB101L	Arabic	60

2.	BCHI101L	Chinese I	61
3.	BESP101L	Spanish I	63
4.	BFRE101L	French I	65
5.	BGER101L	German I	67
6.	BGRE101L	Modern Greek	69
7.	BITL101L	Italian	71
8.	BJAP101L	Japanese I	74
B.Tech	. HSM Electiv	re – 2021	
1.	BCLE214L	Global Warming	77
2.	BCLE215L	Waste Management	79
3.	BCLE216L	Water Resource Management	81
4.	BHUM102E	<u> </u>	83
5.	BHUM103L	Micro Economics	85
6.	BHUM104L	Macro Economics	87
7.	BHUM105L	Public Policy and Administration	89
8.	BHUM106L	Principles of Sociology	91
9.	BHUM107L	Sustainability and Society	93
10.	BHUM108L	Urban Community Development	95
11.	BHUM109L	Social Work and Sustainability	97
12.	BHUM110E	Cognitive Psychology	99
13.	BMGT101L	Principles of Management	101
14.	BMGT102L	Human Resource Management	103
15.	BMGT103L	Organizational Behavior	105
16.	BMGT104L	Marketing Management	107
17.	BMGT105L	Consumer Behavior	109
18.	BMGT106L	Digital Marketing	111
19.	BMGT107L	Business Analytics	113

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCHY101L	<b>Engineering Chemistry</b>	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llabu	s ver	sion
		1.0	)		

- 1. To enable students to have fundamental understanding of the basic concepts of different disciplines of chemistry.
- 2. To provide avenues for learning advanced concepts from school to university
- 3. To empower students with emerging concepts in applied chemistry to be useful in addressing societal needs
- 4. To integrate analytical and computational ability with experimental skills to create individuals competent in basic science and its by-product of its application.
- 5. To offer opportunities to create pathways for self-reliant in terms of knowledge and higher learning

#### Course Outcomes

- 1. Understand the fundamental concepts in organic, inorganic, physical, and analytical chemistry.
- 2. Analyze the principles of applied chemistry in solving the societal issues.
- 3. Apply chemical concepts for the advancement of materials.
- 4. Appreciate the fundamental principles of spectroscopy and the related applications.
- 5. Design new materials, energy conversion devices and new protective coatingtechniques.

#### **Module:1** Chemical thermodynamics and kinetics

6 hours

Laws of thermodynamics - entropy change (selected processes) — spontaneity of a chemical reaction and Gibbs free energy - heat transfer; Kinetics - Concept of activation energy and energy barrier - Arrhenius equation- effect of catalysts (homo and heterogeneous) — Enzyme catalysis (Michaelis-Menten Mechanism).

#### **Module:2** | **Metal complexes and organometallics**

6 hours

Inorganic complexes - structure, bonding and application; Organometallics — introduction, stability, structure and applications of metal carbonyls, ferrocene and Grignard reagent; Metals in biology (haemoglobin, chlorophyll- structure and property).

#### Module:3 Organic intermediates and reaction transformations

6 hours

Organic intermediates - stability and structure of carbocations, carbanions and radicals; Aromatics (aromaticity) and heterocycles (3, 4, 5, 6 membered and fused systems); Organic transformations for making useful drugs for specific disease targets (two examples) anddyes (addition, elimination, substitution and cross coupling reactions).

#### **Module:4** | Energy devices

6 hours

Electrochemical and electrolytic cells — electrode materials with examples (semi-conductors), electrode-electrolyte interface- chemistry of Li ion secondary batteries, supercapacitors; Fuel cells: H2-On and solid oxide fuel cell (SOFC); Solar cells - photovoltaic cell (silicon based), photoelectrochemical cells and dye-sensitized cells.

#### **Module:5** | Functional materials

7 hours

Oxides of AB, AB2. ABO3 type (specific examples); Composites - types and properties; Polymers - thermosetting and thermoplastic polymers — synthesis and application (TEFLON, BAKELITE); Conducting polymers- polyacetylene and effect of doping — chemistry of display devices specific to OLEDs; Nano materials — introduction, bulk *vs* nano (quantum dots), top-

down and bottom-up approaches for synthesis, and properties of nano Au. Module:6 | Spectroscopic, diffraction and microscopic techniques 5 hours Fundamental concepts in spectroscopic and instrumental techniques; Principle and applications of UV-Visible and XRD techniques (numericals); Overview of various techniques such as AAS, IR, NMR. SEM and TEM. **Module:7** Industrial applications 7 hours Water purification methods - zeolites, ion-exchange resins and reverse osmosis; Fuels and combustion -LCV, HCV, Bomb calorimeter (numericals), anti-knocking agents); Protective coatings for corrosion control: cathodic and anodic protection - PVD technique; Chemical sensors for environmental monitoring - gas sensors; Overview of computational methodologies: energy minimization and conformational analysis. Module:8 **Contemporary topics** 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations **Total Lecture hours:** 45 hours Text Book(s) Theodore E. Brown, H Eugene, LeMay Bruce E. Bursten, Catherine Murphy, Patrick Woodward, Matthew E. Stoltzfus, Chemistry: The Central Science, 2017, 14th edition, Pearson Publishers, 2017. UK Reference Books Peter Vollhardt, Neil Schore, Organic Chemistry: Structure and Function, 2018, 8th ed. WH Freeman, London Atkins' Physical Chemistry: International, 2018, Eleventh edition, Oxford University Press; UK Colin Banwell, Elaine McCash, Fundamentals for Molecular Spectroscopy, 4th Edition, McGraw Hill, US Solid State Chemistry and its Applications, Anthony R. West. 2014, 2nd edition, Wiley, AngA"Ie Reinders, Pierre Verlinden, Wilfried van Sark, Alexandre Freundlich, Photovoltaic solar energy: From fundamentals to Applications, 2017, Wiley publishers, Lawrence S. Brown and Thomas Holme, Chemistry for engineering students, 2018, 4th edition — Open access version Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT **Recommended by Board of Studies** 28-06-2021

No. 63

Date

23-09-2021

**Approved by Academic Council** 

Course Code	Course Code Course Title		T	P	C
BCHY101P	<b>Engineering Chemistry Lab</b>	0	0	2	1
Pre-requisite		Sy	llabus	vers	ion
			1.	0	

To apply theoretical knowledge gained in the theory course and get hands-on experience of the topics.

#### **Course Outcomes**

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- 1. Understand the importance and hands-on experience on analysis of metal ions by means of experiments
- 2. Get practical experience on synthesis and characterization of the organic molecules and nanomaterials in the laboratory.
- 3. Apply their knowledge in thermodynamic functions, kinetics and molecular geometries through the experiments.

Ind	icative Experiments						
1.	Thermodynamics functions from EMF	measurem	ents: Zinc	<ul><li>Copper system</li></ul>			
2.	Determination of reaction rate, order ar	nd molecul	arity of etl	nylacetate hydrolysi	is		
3.	Colorimetric estimation of Ni <sup>2+</sup> using conventional and smart phone digital-imaging methods						
4.	Laboratory scale preparation of important drug intermediate - para aminophenol for the synthesis for acetaminophen						
5.	Magnesium-sea water activated cell - E	Effect of sa	lt concenti	ration on voltage ge	eneration		
6	Analysis of iron in an alloy sample by	potentiome	etry				
7	Preparation of tin oxide by sol- gel met	hod and its	s character	ization			
8	Size dependent colour variation of Cu <sub>2</sub>	O nanopar	ticles by sp	pectrophotometer			
9	Determination of hardness of water san ion-exchange process	nple by co	mplexome	tric titration before	and after		
10	Computational Optimization of molecu	ılar geome	try using A	Avogadro software			
			Total Lab	oratory hours:	30 hours		
Mo	de of assessment: Continuous assessme	ent, FAT a	nd Oral e	xamination			
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	28-06-202	21				
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23-09-2021			

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCSE101E	Computer Programming: Python	1	0	4	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus vers		rsion	
			-	1.0	

- 1. To provide exposure to basic problem-solving techniques using computers
- 2. To inculcate the art of logical thinking abilities and propose novel solutions for real world problems through programming language constructs

#### **Course Outcomes**

- 1. Classify various algorithmic approaches, categorize the appropriate data representation, and demonstrate various control constructs
- 2. Choose appropriate programming paradigms, interpret and handle data using files to propose solution through reusable modules; idealize the importance of modules and packages

#### **Module:1** Introduction to Problem Solving

1 hour

Problem Solving: Definition and Steps, Problem Analysis Chart, Developing an Algorithm, Flowchart and Pseudocode

#### **Module:2** Python Programming Fundamentals

2 hours

Introduction to Python – Interactive and Script mode -Indentation - Comments - Variables – Reserved Words – Data Types – Operators and their Precedence – Expressions – Built-in Functions – Importing from Packages

#### **Module:3** Control Structures

2 hours

Decision Making and Branching: if-else, nested if, multi-way if-elif statements - Looping; while loop, for loop – else clauses in loops, nested loops – break, continue and pass statements

#### **Module:4** | Collections

3 hours

Lists: Create, Access, Slicing, Negative Indices, List methods, List comprehensions – Tuples: Create, Indexing and Slicing, Operations on tuples – Dictionary: Create, add and replace values, Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations

#### **Module:5** | Strings and Regular Expressions

2 hours

Strings: Comparison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Regular Expressions: Matching, Search and Replace, Patterns

#### **Module:6** | Functions and Files

3 hours

Functions – Parameters and Arguments: Positional arguments, Keyword arguments, Parameters with default values - Local and Global scope of variables – Functions with Arbitrary arguments – Recursive Functions – Lambda Function. Files: Create, Open, Read, Write, Append and Close – tell and seek methods

#### **Module:7** | **Modules and Packages**

2 hours

Built-in modules - User-Defined Modules - Overview of Numpy and Pandas packages

**Total Lecture hours:** 

15 hours

Text Book(s)							
1. Eric Matthes, Python Crash Course: A Hands-on, Project-Based Introduction to Programming, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, No starch press, 2019							
Reference Books							
1. Martic C Brown, Python: The Complete Reference, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill Publishers, 2018							
2. John V. Guttag, Introduction to computation and programming using Python: with applications to understanding data, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, MIT Press, 2016							
Mode of Evaluation: No separate evaluation for theory component							
Indicative Experiments							
1 Problem Analysis Chart, Flowchart and Pseudocode Practices							
2 Sequential Constructs using Python Operators, Expressions							
Branching (if, if-else, nested if, multi-way if-elif statements) and looping (for, while, nested looping, break, continue, else in loops)							
4 Lists, Tuples, Dictionaries & Sets							
5 Strings, Regular Expressions							
6 Functions, Lambda, Recursive Functions and Files							
7 Modules and Packages (NumPy and Pandas)							
Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours							
Text Book(s)							
Mariano Anaya, Clean Code in Python: Develop maintainable and efficient code, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Packt Publishing Limited, 2021							
Reference Book(s)							
1 Harsh Bhasin, Python for beginners, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, New Age International (P) Ltd., 2019							
Mode of assessment: Continuous Assessments and FAT							

03-07-2021

No. 63 Date

23-09-2021

**Recommended by Board of Studies** 

**Approved by Academic Council** 

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCSE102L	Structured and Object-Oriented Programming	2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llabu	ıs vei	rsion
			1	1.0	

- 1. To impart the basic constructs in structured programming and object-oriented programming paradigms.
- 2. To inculcate the insights and benefits in accessing memory locations by implementing real world problems.
- 3. To help solving real world problems through appropriate programming paradigms.

#### Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, students should be able to:

- 1. Understand different programming language constructs and decision-making statements; manipulate data as a group.
- 2. Recognize the application of modular programming approach; create user defined data types and idealize the role of pointers
- 3. Comprehend various elements of object-oriented programming paradigm; propose solutions through inheritance and polymorphism; identify the appropriate data structure for the given problem and devise solution using generic programming techniques.

## Module:1 C Programming Fundamentals 2 hours

Variables – Reserved words - Data Types – Operators – Operator Precedence – Expressions – Type Conversions – I/O statements – Branching and Looping: if-else, nested if, if-else ladder, switch statement, goto statement - Loops: for, while and do...while – break and continue statements

#### Module:2 Arrays and Functions

4 hours

Arrays: One Dimensional array – Two-Dimensional array – Strings and its operations. User-defined Functions: Declaration – Definition – call by value and call by reference – Types of Functions – Recursive functions – Storage classes – Scope, Visibility and Lifetime of variables

#### Module:3 Pointers

4 hours

Declaration and Access of Pointer Variables, Pointer Arithmetic – Dynamic Memory Allocation – Pointers and Arrays – Pointers and Functions.

#### **Module:4** | Structure and Union

2 hours

Declaration, Initialization, Access of Structure Variables – Arrays of Structure – Arrays within Structure – Structure within Structures - Structures and Functions – Pointers to Structure

#### **Module:5** Overview of Object-Oriented Programming

5 hours

Features of OOP – Classes and Objects – "this" pointer – Constructors and Destructors – Static Data Members, Static Member Functions and Objects – Inline Functions – Call by reference – Functions with default arguments – Functions with Objects as Arguments – Friend Functions and Friend Classes.

#### **Module:6** Inheritance

5 hours

Inheritance – Types of Inheritance: Single Inheritance, Multiple Inheritance, Multi-level

Inheritance,	Hierarchical Inheritance – Mult	ipath Inher	ritance – I	nheritance and	Constructors	
Module:7	Polymorphism				4 hours	
Function Ov	erloading – Operator Overloadi	ng – Dynar	nic Polym	orphism – Virt	tual Functions –	
Pure Virtual	Functions - Abstract Classes					
Module:8	<b>Generic Programming</b>				4 hours	
Function Te	mplates and Class Templates, Sta	andard Ten	ıplate Libı	rary		
		Total 1	Lecture h	ours:	30 hours	
Text Book(s	s)					
	Schildt, C: The Complete Refer					
2. Herbert	Schildt, C++: The Complete Re	reference, 4	Edition,	Mc Graw Hill I	Education, 2017	
Reference B	Books					
1. Yashava	ant Kanetkar, Let us C: 17 <sup>th</sup> Edit	tion, BPB I	Publication	ns, 2020		
2. Stanley 2012	Lippman and Josee Lajoie, C++	- Primer, 5 <sup>t</sup>	<sup>h</sup> Edition,	Addison-Wesl	ley Publishers,	
	Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assign	ment and	FAT			
	Recommended by Board of Studies 03-07-2021					
Approved	by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23-09-2021		

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCSE102P	Structured and Object-Oriented Programming Lab	0	0	4	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			
		1.0			

- 1. To impart the basic constructs in structured programming and object-oriented programming paradigms
- 2. To inculcate the insights and benefits in accessing memory locations by implementing real world problems.
- 3. To solve real world problems through appropriate programming paradigms

#### **Course Outcomes**

At the end of the course, students should be able to:

- 1. Understand different programming language constructs and decision-making statements; manipulate data as a group
- 2. Recognize the application of modular programming approach; create user-defined data types and idealize the role of pointers
- 3. Comprehend various elements of object-oriented programming paradigm; propose solutions through inheritance and polymorphism; identify the appropriate data structure for the given problem and devise solution using generic programming techniques

#### **Indicative Experiments**

- 1. Programs using basic control structures, branching and looping
- 2. Experiment the use of 1-D, 2-D arrays and strings and functions
- 3. Demonstrate the application of pointers
- 4. Experiment structures and unions
- 5. Bacterial Genomic DNA isolation
- 6 Programs on basic object-oriented programming constructs
- 7 Demonstrate various categories of inheritance
- 8 Program to apply kinds of polymorphism
- 9 Develop generic templates and standard template libraries

**Total Laboratory hours:** 

60 hours

Text Book(s)

Robert C. Seacord, Effective C: An Introduction to Professional C Programming, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, No Starch Press, 2020

Reference Book: Vardan Grigoryan and Shunguang Wu, Expert C++: Become a proficient programmer by learning coding best practices with C++17 and C++20's latest features, 1st

Edition, Packt Publishing Limited, 2020						
Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT and Oral examination						
Recommended by Board of Studies	03-07-2021					
Approved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23-09-2021			

Course Code	Course Title		T	P	C
BCSE103E	Computer Programming: Java	1	0	4	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			
		1.0			

- 1. To introduce the core language features of Java and understand the fundamentals of Object-Oriented programming in Java
- 2. To develop the ability of using Java to solve real world problems

#### **Course Outcomes**

At the end of this course, students should be able to:

- Understand basic programming constructs; realize the fundamentals of Object-Oriented Programming in Java; apply inheritance and interface concepts for enhancing code reusability
- 2. Realize the exception handling mechanisms; process data within files and use the data structures in the collection framework for solving real world problems

Module:1	Java Basics	2 hours			
OOP Paradigm – Features of Java Language - JVM – Bytecode – Java Program Structure –					
Basic progra	mming constructs – data types - variables – Java naming convention	ns - operators			
Module:2	<b>Looping Constructs and Arrays</b>	2 hours			
	looping constructs – Arrays - one dimensional and multi-dimensionarings – Wrapper classes	nal – enhanced			
	Classes and Objects	2 hours			
Class Funda	amentals - Access and non-access specifiers - declaring objects a	nd assigning			
object refere	ence variables - array of objects - constructors and destructors - us	sage of "this"			
and "static"	keywords				
Module:4	Inheritance and Polymorphism	3 hours			
Inheritance	- types - use of "super" - final keyword - Polymorphism - Ove	erloading and			
Overriding -	- abstract class - Interfaces				
Module:5	Packages and Exception Handling	2 hours			
Packages: Creating and Accessing Sub-packages					
Exception H	fandling – Types of Exception – Control Flow in Exceptions – Use of	of try, catch,			
finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling – User defined exceptions					
Module:6	IO Streams and Files	2 hours			
Java I/O Streams - FileInputStream & FileOutputStream - FileReader & FileWriter -					
DataInputStream & DataOutputStream - BufferedInputStream & BufferedOutputStream -					
PrintOutputStream – Serialization and Deserialization					
Module:7	Collection Framework	2 hours			
Generic clas	ses and methods – Collection framework: List and Map				

Edition, Pearson publisher, 2017  Reference Books  . Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference – Java, Tata McGraw-Hill publisher, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017  . Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015			Total I	Lecture ho	ours:	15 hours			
Edition, Pearson publisher, 2017  Reference Books  Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference – Java, Tata McGraw-Hill publisher, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017  Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015  E. Balagurusamy, "Programming with Java", Tata McGraw-Hill publishers, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2019  Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT  Indicative Experiments  Programs using sequential and branching structures  Experiment the use of looping, arrays and strings  Demonstrate basic Object-Oriented programming elements  Experiment the use of inheritance, polymorphism and abstract classes  Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling  Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization  Program to discover application of collections  Total Laboratory Hours  Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020  Reference Book(s)	Text B	ook(s)			l .				
Reference Books  Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference – Java, Tata McGraw-Hill publisher, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017  Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015  E. Balagurusamy, "Programming with Java", Tata McGraw-Hill publishers, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2019  Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT  Indicative Experiments  Programs using sequential and branching structures  Experiment the use of looping, arrays and strings  Demonstrate basic Object-Oriented programming elements  Experiment the use of inheritance, polymorphism and abstract classes  Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling  Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization  Program to discover application of collections  Total Laboratory Hours  Fext Book(s)  Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020  Reference Book(s)	1. Y.	Y. Daniel Liang, "Introduction to Java Programming" – comprehensive version – 11 <sup>th</sup>							
Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference — Java, Tata McGraw-Hill publisher, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017  Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015  E. Balagurusamy, "Programming with Java", Tata McGraw-Hill publishers, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2019  Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT  Indicative Experiments  Programs using sequential and branching structures  Experiment the use of looping, arrays and strings  Demonstrate basic Object-Oriented programming elements  Experiment the use of inheritance, polymorphism and abstract classes  Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling  Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization  Program to discover application of collections  Total Laboratory Hours  Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020  Reference Book(s)	Ed								
Edition, 2017  Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 4th Edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5th Edition, 2015  E. Balagurusamy, "Programming with Java", Tata McGraw-Hill publishers, 6th Edition, 2019  Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT  Indicative Experiments  Programs using sequential and branching structures  Experiment the use of looping, arrays and strings  Demonstrate basic Object-Oriented programming elements  Experiment the use of inheritance, polymorphism and abstract classes  Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling  Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization  Program to discover application of collections  Text Book(s)  Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 5th Edition, 2020  Reference Book(s)									
E. Balagurusamy, "Programming with Java", Tata McGraw-Hill publishers, 6th Edition, 2019  Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT  Indicative Experiments  1 Programs using sequential and branching structures  2 Experiment the use of looping, arrays and strings  3 Demonstrate basic Object-Oriented programming elements  4 Experiment the use of inheritance, polymorphism and abstract classes  5 Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling  6 Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization  7 Program to discover application of collections  Total Laboratory Hours  60 hours  Text Book(s)  1 Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 5th Edition, 2020  Reference Book(s)			ence – Java	ı, Tata Mo	cGraw-Hill publish	ner, 10 <sup>th</sup>			
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT  Indicative Experiments  1 Programs using sequential and branching structures  2 Experiment the use of looping, arrays and strings  3 Demonstrate basic Object-Oriented programming elements  4 Experiment the use of inheritance, polymorphism and abstract classes  5 Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling  6 Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization  7 Program to discover application of collections  Total Laboratory Hours  60 hours  Text Book(s)  1 Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 5th Edition, 2020  Reference Book(s)	2. Ca	y Horstmann, "Big Java", 4th Edition	ı, John Wile	ey & Sons	publisher, 5 <sup>th</sup> Editi	on, 2015			
Indicative Experiments  1			Java", Tata	McGraw-	Hill publishers, 6 <sup>th</sup>	Edition,			
Programs using sequential and branching structures  Experiment the use of looping, arrays and strings  Demonstrate basic Object-Oriented programming elements  Experiment the use of inheritance, polymorphism and abstract classes  Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling  Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization  Program to discover application of collections  Total Laboratory Hours  60 hours  Text Book(s)  Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 5th Edition, 2020  Reference Book(s)	Mod	e of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assign	nment and	FAT					
2 Experiment the use of looping, arrays and strings 3 Demonstrate basic Object-Oriented programming elements 4 Experiment the use of inheritance, polymorphism and abstract classes 5 Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling 6 Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization 7 Program to discover application of collections  Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours  Text Book(s) 1 Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 5th Edition, 2020  Reference Book(s)	Indic	cative Experiments							
3 Demonstrate basic Object-Oriented programming elements 4 Experiment the use of inheritance, polymorphism and abstract classes 5 Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling 6 Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization 7 Program to discover application of collections  Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours  Text Book(s) 1 Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 5th Edition, 2020  Reference Book(s)	1	Programs using sequential and bran	nching struc	ctures					
4 Experiment the use of inheritance, polymorphism and abstract classes  5 Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling  6 Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization  7 Program to discover application of collections  Total Laboratory Hours  60 hours  Text Book(s)  1 Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 5th Edition, 2020  Reference Book(s)	2	Experiment the use of looping, arra	ays and strir	ngs					
5 Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling 6 Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization 7 Program to discover application of collections  Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours  Text Book(s) 1 Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 5th Edition, 2020  Reference Book(s)	3	Demonstrate basic Object-Oriented	d programm	ing eleme	nts				
6 Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization 7 Program to discover application of collections  Total Laboratory Hours  60 hours  Text Book(s)  1 Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020  Reference Book(s)	4	Experiment the use of inheritance,	polymorphi	ism and at	ostract classes				
7 Program to discover application of collections  Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours  Text Book(s)  1 Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020  Reference Book(s)	5	Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling							
Total Laboratory Hours  Fext Book(s)  Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020  Reference Book(s)	6	Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization							
Text Book(s)  1 Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020  Reference Book(s)	7	7 Program to discover application of collections							
1 Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020  Reference Book(s)		Total Laboratory Ho	ours		60 hours				
5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020  Reference Book(s)					·				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1								
1 Dhruti Shah, 100+ Solutions in Java: A Hands-On Introduction to Programming in	Refe	rence Book(s)							
Java, BPB Publications, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2020									
Mode of assessment: Continuous Assessments and FAT  Recommended by Board of Studies 03-07-2021									
Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23-09-2021		•		1	23-09-2021				

Cou	rse Code	ode Course Title			T	Р	С
BEE	E102L	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering				0	3
Pre-	requisite				ıs v	ers	ion
	1.0						
Course Objectives							
1. Fa	amiliarize with	various laws and theorems to solve electric and electro	onic c	ircui	ts		
2. Pr	rovide an ove	rview on working principle of machines					
		epts of semiconductor devices, op-amps and digital circ	uits				
Cou	rse Outcome	es					
On c	completion of	the course, the students will be able to:					
1. Ev	valuate DC ar	nd AC circuit parameters using various laws and theorei	ms				
		e parameters of magnetic circuits					
		mpare various types of electrical machines and its appl	icatio	ns			
		ombinational circuits in digital system					
		aracteristics and applications of semiconductor devices					
Mod	ule:1 DC C	ircuits			7	ho	urs
Basi	c circuit elei	ments and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; S	Series	an	d F	ara	ıllel
conr	nection of cir	cuit elements; Star-delta transformation; Mesh curre	ent a	inaly	sis;	No	ode
volta	ige analysis;	Theorems: Thevenin's, Maximum power transfer	and	Sup	erp	osit	ion
theo	rem.						
Mod	ule:2 AC C	ircuits			8	ho	urs
Alter	nating voltag	es and currents, RMS, average, maximum values, Sir	igle F	has	e R	L, F	₹C,
RLC	series circui	ts, Power in AC circuits, Power Factor, Three phase	bala	ncec	sy	ster	ns,
Star	and delta Co	nnections, Electrical Safety, Fuses and Earthing.					
Mod	lule:3 Magı	netic Circuits			7	ho	urs
Mag	netic field; T	oroidal core: Flux density, Flux linkage; Magnetic	circui	t wi	th	airg	ар;
Relu	ctance in seri	es and parallel circuits; Self and mutual inductance; Tra	ansfo	rmer	: tu	rn ra	atio
dete	rmination.						
Mod	lule:4 Elect	trical Machines			7	ho	urs
Cons	struction, wo	rking principle and applications of DC Machines, T	ransf	orme	ers,	Th	ree
phas	se Induction	motors, synchronous generators, single phase induct	ion n	notoi	rs,	spe	cial
mac	hines stepper	motor, universal motor and BLDC motor.					
Mod	lule:5 Digit	al Systems			7	ho	urs
Bina	ry arithmetic	; Number base conversion; Boolean algebra: simpli	ficatio	n o	fΒ	oole	ean
func	tions using l	K-maps; Logic gates; Design of basic combination	al cir	cuits	s: <i>e</i>	adde	ers,
mult	iplexers, de-n						
		conductor Devices and Applications				ho	
		PN junction diode, Zener diode, BJT, MOSFET; App	olicati	ons:	Re	ectif	ier,
		Operational amplifier.					
Mod	lule:7 Conte	emporary Issues			2	ho	urs
		T-4-11 - 4 h	_		45	l	
		Total Lecture hours	:		45	ho	urs
Text Books							
Allan R. Hambley, "Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications", 2019, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition,							
2	Pearson Education  V. D. Toro, Electrical Engineering Fundamentals, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition. PHI, 2014						
2 V. D. Toro, Electrical Engineering Fundamentals, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition. PHI, 2014							
Dofo	erence Books						
1		tad and L. Nashelsky, Electronic Devices and Circuit <sup>-</sup>	Theor	v 1	1 <sup>th</sup> ,	aditi	OB
1 N. E. Boylestad and E. Nashelsky, Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory, 11 edition.							

	Pearson, 2012							
2	DP Kothari & Nagrath, "Basic Electric Engineering", 2019, Tata McGraw Hill							
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	28-05-20	22					
Appı	roved by Academic Council	No. 67	Date	08-08-2022				

Cou	ırse code		Course Tit	le			L	Т	Р	С
BEE	E102P	Basic Electrical a	nd Electron	ics Engi	neering La		0	0	2	1
Pre-	-requisite	Nil				Sylla	abu	IS V	ersi	on
							•	1.0		
	ırse Objectiv									
1.	Design and s	olve the fundamental e	lectrical and	electronic	s circuits					
	ırse Outcome									
		priate method of solvin					onio	cs c	ircu	ts
2.	Design and c	onduct experiments on	electrical an	d electroi	nics circuits					
•	eriments (Ind	•								
1		of Kirchoff's law								
2										
3	Staircase wiring circuit layout for multi storage building									
4	<u> </u>	er circuit (Darlington pa			ors) used ir	n cars				
5	Measureme	nt of Earth resistance u	sing Megger							
6	Sinusoidal s	teady state response o	f RLC circuits	S						
7		e power measurement f								
8		alf-adder and full-adder								
9		8x1 multiplexer and 1x		exers						
10		ics of PN diode and act								
11		of single-phase rectifier								
12		gulated power supply u	ısing Zener d	liode.						
13		ics of MOSFET								
14	Characterist									
15		nt of energy using singl								
16	Measureme	nt of power in a 1-phas	e circuit by u	sing CTs	and PTs					
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours									
		ent: Continuous assess	<del></del>							
		y Board of Studies	28-05-2022		00.00.00					
App	roved by Aca	demic Council	No. 67	Date	08-08-202	22				

BENG101L		Technical English Communication		L	T	Р	С
		NIII		2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	!	NIL	Syll			ersi	on
Course Object	otivo c	<b>.</b>		- 1	.0		
Course Object		s: LSRW skills for effective communication in profession	al aitu	otio			
		knowledge of grammar and vocabulary for meaningfu				tion	i
		and information from diverse texts for effective technical					
3. 10 und	uersia	ind information from diverse texts for effective technical	al COII	irriur	IICa	ILIOI	
Course Outco	omos						
		ar and vocabulary appropriately while writing and spea	akina				
		oncepts of communication skills in formal and informal		ions			
		e effective reading and listening skills to synthesize a				liaeı	ot
inferen		e choose reading and libraring skills to synthesize a	ila aic	4 V V II	itoi	igei	10
		and significantly in academic and general contexts					
		uction to Communication			l h	ours	s
Participal Property and Property Williams		CODAD PER LA CASA DE CONTRA PER LA CASA DE COMPANIA DE CONTRA DE C					
		s - Types of communication: Intra-personal, Interperso					
		nmunication / Cross-cultural Communication - Commu			arr	ers	
		ood communication - Principles of Effective Communi	cation				v
		natical Aspects			₽ he	ours	>
		Modal Verbs - Concord (SVA) - Conditionals - Error d	etection				
		n Correspondence			i no	ours	>
		ters - Resume Writing - Statement of Purpose	1				
		ess Correspondence				ours	>
		calling for Quotation, Complaint & Sales Letter – Memo	o <b>-</b> Mir	nutes	s of		
		g products and processes					
		ssional Writing				ours	3
		mmarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Type	s of P	ropc	sai	_	
Recommenda		Duilding 9 Loadership Chills	1		l h	ours	_
		Building & Leadership Skills rship - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - C	Conflic		+ 110	Juis	•
Management	_eaue	iship = Team Leadership Woder - Negotiation Skiis = C	JOHIHO	ı			
	20000	rch Writing	- 1		l h	ours	
		alysing a research article - Approaches to Review Par	or W			Juis	,
		arch article - Referencing	Jei vvi	itirig	, -		
		Lecture from Industry and R&D organizations		-	h	ours	
8 1		<u> </u>				Juis	
Contemporary	y Issu	es					
		Total Lecture ho	urs:	3	0 h	our	S
Text Book(s)							
		kshi & Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). Technical Commu	nicatio	n: F	rin	ciple	9 <i>S</i>
		Brd Edition). India: Oxford University Press.				,	
Reference Bo							
1. Taylor, Sh	nirlev	& Chandra .V. (2010). Communication for Business A	Pract	ical	Api	oroe	ich
		a: Pearson Longman.			, ,		
		& Pushpalatha. (2018). <i>English Language and Comm</i> a: Oxford University Press.	nunica	tion	Ski	lls f	or
3. Koneru Ar	runa.	(2020). English Language Skills for Engineers. India:	McGra	aw F	lill		
Education		f (2019) Effective Technical Communication and Fulls	on C	202	\al-		
		f. (2018). Effective Technical Communication 2 <sup>nd</sup> Editi	on. Ci	ienr	ıal.		
McGraw F			Enair	00	. 1	di-	•
5. Mishra, Su Pearson E		a & Muralikrishna, C. (2014). Communication Skills for	⊏rigin	eers	. ir	iuia:	9
r-earson E	_uuca	IIIOII.					

6.	Watkins, P. (2018). Teaching and De	eveloping Read	ding Skills:	: Cambridge Handbooks for					
	Language teachers. India: Cambridge University Press.								
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Group Discussion									
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 28.06.2021								
Apı	Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021								

BEN	G101P	Technical	English Comr	nunicat	ion Lab		LT	PC
							0 0	2 1
Pre-r	equisite	NIL				Syl	labus v	ersion
							1.0	
Cour	se Objectiv	es:			3.2	8	35,000,000	
		riate grammatical stru	ctures in profe	essional	communicat	ion		
		glish communication						
3.To	enhance me	aningful communicat	ion skills in wr	ting and	public speal	king		
Cour	se Outcome	es:		-				
1.Der	monstrate pr	ofessional rhetoric ar	nd articu <b>l</b> ate id	eas effe	ctively			
		rial on technology and						
3. Ap	ply receptive	e and productive skill	s in real life sit	uations	and develop	work	cplace	
comn	nunication							
Indic	ative Exper	iments						
1.		& Vocabulary						
	Error Detec							
	Activity: -V							
2.		to Narratives						
		of eminent persona <b>l</b> iti						
		istening Comprehens	ion / Summari	sing				
3.	Video Resi							
		ilysis & digital resume						
		reparing a digital résu		nterview	r.c.			
4.		Process Description	n					
		and Sequencing		e-07001				
-		emonstration of produ	uct and proce	SS				
5.	Mock Meet	No. of the contract of the con	atiaatta					
		eetings and meeting		minutos	of the mee	4:		
6.		onduct of meetings	and draiting	mmutes	or the mee	ung		
0.		nd Technical articles						
	하다 하는 사람들이 이 경기를 하는 것이다.	riting Literature revie	14/					
7.	Analytical		vv					
<i>'</i>		es on Communication	n Team Bui <b>l</b> dii	ng and I	eadership			
		roup Discussion	i, ream ballan	ig and L	caderomp			
8.	Presentation							
		Conference/Seminar	paper					
		dividual/ Group prese						
9.	Intensive L							
		ocumentaries						
		ote taking and Summ	arising					
10.	Interview S	Skills						
	Interview qu	uestions and techniqu	ies					
× 4	Activity: M	lock Interviews				40		
					oratory Hou		30 hours	
Mode	of Assess	ment: Continuous As	sessment / FA	T / Writt	ten Assignm	ents	/ Quiz/ C	Oral
		Group Activity.	ge ge					
-		y Board of Studies	28.06.2021					
Annre	oved by Aca	demic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.202	21		

BENG102P Technical Report Writing L T										
Due		Tarkeisal Fasilak O				C	0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	Technical English C	ommunication			Syll		1.0	ersi	on
Cou	rse Objectiv	<b>66.</b>					11)	1.0		
		ecific writing skills for	preparing tec	hnical re	ports					- 1
	(E)	lly, evaluate, analyse				ormati	on			
		ficiency in writing and			commod im	omia	011			
J. 1	o acquire pro	noichey iir writing and	presenting re	ports						_
Cou	rse Outcome	es:								-
		sentences using app	ropriate grami	nar. voc	abulary and	style				-
		ormation and concept				.,				
	75A	ne ability to write and	1977	0.000	erse tonics					
J. D	cmonstrate tr	ic ability to write and	present repon	3 OII GIV	orac topica					
Indi	cative Exper	iments								-
1.		Grammar, Vocabulai	v and Editing	1						
•.•.		enses - Adjectives			on vs Tech	nical	Voc	cabu	ılarv	_
		ns - Mechanics of Edit					RATE			
	Activity: Wo				0.00					
2.		nd Analyses		879-VIF					0.00	
		e Technical Details fro			azines - Art	icles a	and	e-cc	nte	nt
_		riting introduction and		ew						
3.		ation of Information								
		to Converge Objective		ta in Div	erse Techni	cal Re	epor	ts		
4.	Data Visual	eparing Questionnair	e							_
4.		Data - Graphs - Tab	les - Charts -	Imager	/ - Infogrant	nice				
	Activity: Tra		ics – Charts -	imager	y - iiilograpi	1103				
5.		n to Reports								
		Definition - Purpose -	Characteristic	s and T	pes of Rep	orts				
		orksheets on Types o								
6.	Structure o									
		ce – Acknowledgem							ils a	nd
		Results – Discussion -		Sugges	tions/Recor	nmen	datio	ons		
7		entifying the structure	or report							
7.	Report Writ	ting tion - Draft an Outline	and Organiza	Informa	tion					
		afting reports	and Organize	illioillia	uon					
8.	Supplemen									
J.		Index – Glossary – R	eferences – B	ibliograp	hy - Notes					
		ganizing supplementa		Jan F.	mare the same with the transfer of the same transf					
9.	Review of F	inal Reports								4
		Content – Style - Lay		_						
		amining clarity and co	oherence in fir	nal repor	ts					
10.	Presentatio									
		Technical Reports	digital propert	ation of	oporto					
5	Activity: Pla	anning, creating and o				re		20	hou	ire
Mos	le of access	ment: Continuous As			ratory Hou		rec			
	examination		ocoonicii( i F	1 / 4991	Jilliello / Q	uiz / F	162	CIIIC	LIOI	31
		y Board of Studies	28.06.2021							
		demic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.202	21				
			- Anna Maria Carria de Carria	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY.		on Till				

BMAT101L	Calculus		L	T	Р	C
D	Altr	011	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syll			ersi	on
Course Objecti	vos			1.0		
	e requisite and relevant background necessary to understa	and t	he c	the	r	_
	eering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Sci			Juic		
	mportant topics of applied mathematics, namely Single ar			arial	ole	
	ctor Calculus etc.				0.0	
3. Enhance to us	se technology to model the physical situations into mather	natic	a <b>l</b> p	robl	ems	i,
	rpret results, and verify conclusions.		17			
<b>Course Outcon</b>	nes					
	course the student should be able to:					
	ariable differentiation and integration to solve applied prol	blem	s in			
	find the maxima and minima of functions	T T T				
	al derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor		s ar	id		
	plems involving several variables with or without constrain			_4_	<u> </u>	
	iple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherica	I COO	rain	ates	S.	
	inctions to evaluate various types of integrals. radient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's,	Stok	00.0	nd (	2011	
Divergence theo		Sloki	<del>-</del> 5 c	inu v	Jau	53
	gle Variable Calculus			8	hou	ır
	Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mea	an va	alue			
	lecreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative					
	ty. Integration-Average function value - Area between c					
solids of revoluti	on.					0.000
	tivariable Calculus			- 9/20	hou	
	o variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives –total d	liffere	entia	ıl-Ja	cob	iaı
and its propertie						
	olication of Multivariable Calculus				hou	
	on for two variables–maxima and minima–constrained ma	axima	an	d m	inim	a-
Lagrange's mult				_		
	tiple integrals			10000	hou	
	uble integrals—change of order of integration—change of vi					
	plar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of lindrical and spherical co-ordinates.	varia	bies	s be	twee	∌n
Cartacian and a	/illiulical and Spriencal co-ordinates.			6	hou	ır
		- 1				41
Module:5 Spe	cial Functions	rtions	:_0\/			
Module:5 Spe Beta and Gamr	cial Functions na functions—interrelation between beta and gamma func			alua	tion	C
Module:5 Spe Beta and Gamr multiple integra	cial Functions na functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral			alua	tion	1 0
Module:5   Spee Beta and Gammultiple integra complementary	cial Functions na functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral			alua fui	tion	on

Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane–directional derivative-divergence and curl–scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems.

### Module:7 Vector Integration

6 hours

Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them.

# Module:8 Contemporary Topics

2 hours

Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations

Total Lecture hours:

45 hours

### **Text Book**

 George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition, Pearson

Ref	ference Books								
1.	Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Enginee	ring Mather	natics, 20	015, 10th Edition, Wiley India					
2.	B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering M	lathematics,	2020, 44	4th Edition, Khanna Publishers					
3.	ACCOMPANIES AND ACCOMPANIES AN								
4.	. James Stewart, Calculus: Early Transcendental, 2017, 8th edition, Cengage Learning.								
5.	K.A.Stroud and Dexter J. Booth, Er	ngineering M	1athemat	ics, 2013, 7th Edition, Palgrave					
	Macmillan.			CONT 0X 20 S-30					
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment,	Quiz and FA	<b>Α</b> Τ						
Recommended by Board of Studies 24.06.2021									
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021								

BMAT101P Calculus Lab L T										Р	С	
	9							0	0	2	1	
Pre-	requisite	NIL					Syl	labι		ersi	on	
								Ÿ.	1.0			
	rse Objectiv		7077	1000000000		22 20000 2000		2717				
		with the basic syntax										
		not only in calculus b					g and	scie	ence	es		
	<ol> <li>To visualize mathematical functions and its related properties.</li> <li>To evaluate single and multiple integrals and understand it graphically.</li> </ol>											
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	egrals and un	derstar	id it	graphically.						
	rse Outcome			e01 <b>#</b> 265426							71	
		course the student s										
		MATLAB code for cha					4!					
		plays, interpret and i	illustrate elem	entary	ma	tnematica <b>i</b> fi	unctio	ons a	and			
	edures.				Î							
	cative Exper		mantuinan and		ol C	`ta						
1.		to MATLAB through						4.	1:	_		
2.		visualizing curves a	ind surfaces i	1 IVIA I I	-AB	– Symbolic	com	puta	tion	S		
2	using MATL			4:								
3.		Extremum of a single										
4. 5.		ing integration as Ar			:>	7						
6.		of Volume by Integra										
7.		naxima and minima grange mu <b>l</b> tip <b>l</b> ier opt			ana	bies						
8.		/olume under surfac		.nou								
9.		rip <b>l</b> e integra <b>l</b> s	es								_	
10.		gradient, curl and div	orgonoo									
11.		ine integra <b>l</b> s in vecto										
12.		een's theorem to rea		me								
12.	Applying Gi	eens incorem to rea	ar world proble		ahr	oratory Hour	c 3	) ho	ure			
Toy	Book			TOTAL	.abc	ratory riour	3   3	, 110	uis			
1.		hn, Daniel T. Valenti	ne Essential	ΜΔΤΙ	ΔRf	for Engineer	s and	1				
		Academic Press, 7th			יטו	or Engineer	3 and	•				
Refe	erence Book		Caltion, 2010									
1.		MATLAB: An Introd	uction with Ap	plication	ons,	Wiley, 6/e,	2016					
2	Marito Broks	ate Pammy Manch	anda Abul He	asan Si	ddid	ni Calculus	for S	rien	tists	and	1	
_	Maritn Brokate, Pammy Manchanda, Abul Hasan Siddiqi, Calculus for Scientists and Engineers, Springer, 2019											
Mod		nent: DA and FAT										
0-10-10-10-0-10-0-1	2001 1 00012	y Board of Studies	24.06.202									
		demic Council	No. 63	Date	9	23.09.202	1					
, ipp	orod by Alod	donno dodnom	110.00	Date	_	20,00,202						

BMAT102L	Differential Equations and Transforms		L	Т	Р	С
		10	3	1	0	4
Pre-requisite	BMAT101L, BMAT101P	Sy	llak	us	ver	sion
7.		1.000		1.0	)	

- 1. To impart the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transform techniques for Engineers which requires knowledge of integration.
- 2. Presenting the elementary notions of Fourier series, this is vital in practical harmonic analysis.
- 3. Enriching the skills in solving initial and boundary value problems.
- 4. Impart the knowledge and application of difference equations and the Z-transform in discrete systems that are inherent in natural and physical processes.

#### **Course Outcomes**

At the end of the course the student should be able to:

- 1. Find solution for second and higher order differential equations, formation and solving partial differential equations.
- 2. Understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution.
- 3. Employ the tools of Fourier series and Fourier transforms.
- 4. Know the techniques of solving differential equations and partial differential equations.
- 5. Know the Z-transform and its application in population dynamics and digital signal processing.

# Module:1 Ordinary Differential Equations (ODE)

6 hours

Second order non- homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients- Differential equations with variable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-method of Variation of parameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LCR circuit theory problems.

# Module:2 | Partial Differential Equations (PDE)

hours

Formation of partial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solutions of standard types of first order partial differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Method of separation of variables

#### Module:3 Laplace Transform

7 hours

Definition- Properties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard functions - Laplace transform of periodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. Inverse Laplace transform-Partial fractions method and by Convolution theorem..

### Module:4 | Solution to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform

7 hours

Solution of ODE's – Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function, Impulse function - Solving Non-homogeneous system using Laplace transform - solution to First order PDE by Laplace transform.

### Module:5 Fourier Series

6 hours

Fourier series - Euler's formulae- Dirichlet's conditions - Change of interval - Half range series - RMS value - Parseval's identity.

# Module:6 Fourier Transform

6 hours

Complex Fourier transform - properties - Relation between Fourier and Laplace Transforms-Fourier sine and cosine transforms - Parseval's identity- Convolution Theorem and simple applications to solve PDE.

#### Module:7 Z-Transform

6 hours

Definition of Z-transform and Inverse Z-transform - Standard functions - Partial fractions and

Module	e:8	Contemp	orary Iss	sues					2 hours
Total Lecture hours Total Tutorial hours									15 hours 15 hours
Text B	ook	s)					'		
1.	Erw Indi		, Advanc	ed Engineerir	ng Mathe	matics,	2015, 10th	Edition, Jo	hn Wi <b>l</b> ey
2.		Grewal, lishers.	Higher	Engineering	Mathen	natics,	2020, 44th	Edition,	Khanna
Refere	nce	Books							
	Pea	rson Educa	tion, Ind	, Advanced ian edition.	_		2.	- 100 - 100 - 100	UI
				erentia <b>l</b> Equa gage Pub <b>l</b> ishe		h Mode	elling App <b>l</b> ic	ations, De	nnis Zill,
Mode o	of Ev	aluation: C	AT, writte	en assignmen	t, Quiz, F	AT			
Recom	men	ded by Boa	ard of Stu	ıdies	24-06-20	21			
Approv	ed b	y Academi	c Counci		No. 64	Date	16-12-20	)21	

BMAT201L	Complex Variables and Linear Algebra		L	T	Р	С
		- 100	3	1	0	4
Pre-requisite	BMAT102L	Sy	llab	us v	vers	ion
7				1.0		

- 1. To present comprehensive, compact, and integrated treatment of one of the most important branches of applied mathematics namely Complex variables to the engineers and the scientists.
- To present comprehensive, compact, and integrated treatment of another most important branches of applied mathematics namely Linear Algebra to the engineers and the scientists.
- 3. To provide students with a framework of the concepts that will help them to analyse deeply about many complex problems.

#### **Course Outcomes**

At the end of the course the student should be able to

- 1. Construct analytic functions and find complex potential of fluid flow and electric fields.
- 2. Find the image of straight lines by elementary transformations and to express analytic functions in power series.
- 3. Evaluate real integrals using techniques of contour integration.
- 4. Use the power of inner product and norm for analysis.
- 5. Use matrices and transformations for solving engineering problems.

#### Module:1 | Analytic Functions

7hours

Complex variable - Analytic functions and Cauchy - Riemann equations; Laplace equation and Harmonic functions; Construction of Harmonic conjugate and analytic functions; Applications of analytic functions to fluid-flow and electric field problems.

#### Module:2 | Conformal and Bilinear transformations

7 hours

Conformal mapping - Elementary transformations; Translation, Magnification, Rotation, Inversion; Exponential and Square transformations ( $w = e^z$ ,  $z^2$ ); Bilinear transformation; Cross-ratio-Images of the regions bounded by straight lines under the above transformations;

#### Module:3 Complex Integration

7 hours

Functions given by Power Series - Taylor and Laurent series-Singularities - Poles - Residues; Integration of a complex function along a contour; Statements of Cauchy-Goursat theorem- Cauchy's integral formula-Cauchy's residue theorem-Evaluation of real integrals-Indented contour integral.

# Module:4 Vector Spaces

6 hours

Vector space – subspace; linear combination - span - linearly dependent – Independent – bases; Dimensions; Finite dimensional vector space. Row and column spaces; Rank and nullity.

#### Module:5 Linear Transformations

6 hours

Linear transformations – Basic properties; Invertible linear transformation; Matrices of linear transformations; Vector space of linear transformations; Change of bases; Similarity.

#### Module:6 Inner Product Spaces

5 hours

Dot products and inner products; Lengths and angles of vectors; Matrix representations of inner products; Gram - Schmidt - Orthogonalization.

#### Module:7 | Matrices and System of Equations

5 hours

Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Properties of Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Cayley-Hamilton theorem; System of linear equations; Gaussian elimination and Gauss Jordan methods.

# Module:8 Contemporary issues:

2 hours

Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Total Tutorial hours :	15 hours
la de la companya de	

#### Text Book(s)

- 1. G. Dennis Zill, Patrick D. Shanahan, A first course in complex analysis with applications, 2013, 3rd Edition, Jones and Bartlett Publishers Series in Mathematics.
- 2. Jin Ho Kwak, Sungpyo Hong, Linear Algebra, 2004, Second edition, Springer.

#### Reference Books

- Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2015, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, John Wiley & Sons (Wiley student Edition).
- Michael, D. Greenberg, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2006, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education.
- 3. Bernard Kolman, David, R. Hill, Introductory Linear Algebra An applied first course, 2011, 9th Edition Pearson Education.
- 4. Gilbert Strang, Introduction to Linear Algebra, 2015, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Cengage Learning
- 5. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2020, 44th Edition, Khanna Publishers.

Mode of Evaluation: Digital Assignments(Solutions by using soft skill), Quiz, Continuous Assessments, Final Assessment Test.

Recommended by Board of Studies	24-06-20	)21		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021	

BMAT202L	Probability and Statistics	L	T	P	С
	-	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BMAT101L, BMAT101P	Sylla	bus	ver	sion
7		3. Tab	1.0	)	

- 1. To provide students with a framework that will help them choose the appropriate descriptive methods in various data analysis situations.
- 2. To analyze distributions and relationship of real-time data.
- 3. To apply estimation and testing methods to make inference and modelling techniques for decision making.

#### Course Outcome:

At the end of the course the student should be able to:

- 1. Compute and interpret descriptive statistics using numerical and graphical techniques.
- 2. Understand the basic concepts of random variables and find an appropriate distribution for analyzing data specific to an experiment,
- 3. Apply statistical methods like correlation, regression analysis in analyzing, interpreting experimental data.
- 4. Make appropriate decisions using statistical inference that is the central to experimental research.
- 5. Use statistical methodology and tools in reliability engineering problems.

#### Module:1 Introduction to Statistics

6 hours

Statistics and data analysis; Measures of central tendency; Measure of Dispersion, Moments-Skewness-Kurtosis (Concepts only).

#### Module:2 Random variables

8 hours

Random variables- Probability mass function, distribution and density functions-Joint probability distribution and Joint density functions; Marginal, Conditional distribution and Density functions- Mathematical expectation and its properties- Covariance, Moment generating function.

### Module:3 | Correlation and Regression

4 hours

Correlation and Regression – Rank Correlation; Partial and Multiple correlation; Multiple regression.

### Module:4 Probability Distributions

7 hours

Binomial distribution; Poisson distributions; Normal distribution; Gamma distribution; Exponential distribution; Weibull distribution.

### Module:5 | Hypothesis Testing-I

4 hours

Testing of hypothesis –Types of errors - Critical region, Procedure for testing of hypothesis-Large sample tests- Z test for Single Proportion- Difference of Proportion- Mean and difference of means.

# Module:6 Hypothesis Testing-II

9 hours

Small sample tests- Student's t-test, F-test- chi-square test- goodness of fit - independence of attributes- Design of Experiments - Analysis of variance — One way-Two way-Three way classifications - CRD-RBD- LSD.

# Module:7 Reliability

5 hours

Basic concepts- Hazard function-Reliabilities of series and parallel systems- System

Reliability - Maintainability-Preventive and repair maintena	nce- Availability.
Module:8 Contemporary Issues	2 hours
\$ 55 SS	×
Total lecture hours	45 hours
Text Book:	
<ol> <li>R. E. Walpole, R. H. Myers, S. L. Mayers, K. engineers and scientists, 2012, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson</li> </ol>	
Reference Books	
<ol> <li>Douglas C. Montgomery, George C. Runger, Ap Engineers, 2016, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, John Wiley &amp; Sons.</li> </ol>	olied Statistics and Probability for
<ol><li>E. Balagurusamy, Reliability Engineering, 2017, Ta</li></ol>	
<ol> <li>J. L. Devore, Probability and Statistics, 2012, 8 Learning.</li> </ol>	" Edition, Brooks/Cole, Cengage
<ol> <li>R. A. Johnson, Miller Freund's, Probability and S edition, Prentice Hall India.</li> </ol>	Statistics for Engineers, 2011, 8th
<ol> <li>Bilal M. Ayyub, Richard H. McCuen, Probabil Engineers and Scientists, 2011, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, CRC process.</li> </ol>	

Mode of Evaluation: Digital Assignments, Continuous Assessment Tests, Quiz, Final Assessment Test.

Recommended by Board of Studies	24-06-2021	8:	
Approved by Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021

BMAT202P	Probability and Statistics Lab		L	T	P	C
	-	100	0	0	2	1
Pre-requisite	BMAT101L, BMAT101P	S	Syllabus vers		sion	
70			1.72	1.0	)	
Course Objective	ves:	*				

- To enable the students for having experimental knowledge of basic concepts of statistics using R programming.
- 2. To study the relationship of real-time data and decision making through testing methods using R.
- 3. To make students capable to do experimental research using statistics in various engineering problems.

#### Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course the student should be able to:

- 1. Demonstrate R programming for statistical data.
- 2. Carry out appropriate analysis of statistical methods through experimental techniques using R.

Indicative Experiments		using K.		
2. Computing Summary Statistics /plotting and visualizing data using Tabulation and Graphical Representations 3. Applying correlation and simple linear regression model to real dataset; computing and interpreting the coefficient of determination 4. Applying multiple linear regression model to real dataset; computing and interpreting the multiple coefficients of determination 5. Fitting the probability distributions: Binomial distribution 6. Normal distribution, Poisson distribution 7. Testing of hypothesis for one sample mean and proportion from real time problems 8. Testing of hypothesis for two sample means and proportion from real time problems 9. Applying the t-test for independent and dependent samples 10. Applying Chi-square test for goodness of fit test and Contingency test to real dataset 11. Performing ANOVA for real dataset for Completely randomized design, Randomized Block design, Latin square Design  Text Book 1. Statistical analysis with R by Joseph Schmuller, John wiley and sons Inc., New Jersey 2017.  Reference Books: 1. The Book of R: A First course in Programming and Statistics, by Tilman M Dav William Pollock, 2016. 2. R for Data Science, by Hadley Wickham and Garrett Grolemund, O' Reilly Me Inc., 2017.  Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT / Oral examination and others Recommended by Board of Studies   24-06-2021	Indi	cative Experiments		
<ul> <li>Computing Summary Statistics /plotting and visualizing data using Tabulation and Graphical Representations</li> <li>Applying correlation and simple linear regression model to real dataset; computing and interpreting the coefficient of determination</li> <li>Applying multiple linear regression model to real dataset; computing and interpreting the multiple coefficients of determination</li> <li>Fitting the probability distributions: Binomial distribution</li> <li>Normal distribution, Poisson distribution</li> <li>Testing of hypothesis for one sample mean and proportion from real time problems</li> <li>Testing of hypothesis for two sample means and proportion from real time problems</li> <li>Applying the t-test for independent and dependent samples</li> <li>Applying Chi-square test for goodness of fit test and Contingency test to real dataset</li> <li>Performing ANOVA for real dataset for Completely randomized design, Randomized Block design, Latin square Design</li> <li>Text Book</li> <li>Statistical analysis with R by Joseph Schmuller, John wiley and sons Inc., New Jersey 2017.</li> <li>Reference Books:</li> <li>The Book of R: A First course in Programming and Statistics, by Tilman M Dav William Pollock, 2016.</li> <li>R for Data Science, by Hadley Wickham and Garrett Grolemund, O' Reilly Me Inc., 2017.</li> <li>Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT / Oral examination and others</li> <li>Recommended by Board of Studies</li> <li>24-06-2021</li> </ul>	1.	Introduction: Understanding Data types; importing/exp	orting data	
dataset; computing and interpreting the coefficient of determination  4. Applying multiple linear regression model to real dataset; computing and interpreting the multiple coefficients of determination  5. Fitting the probability distributions: Binomial distribution  6. Normal distribution, Poisson distribution  7. Testing of hypothesis for one sample mean and proportion from real time problems  8. Testing of hypothesis for two sample means and proportion from real time problems  9. Applying the t-test for independent and dependent samples  10. Applying Chi-square test for goodness of fit test and Contingency test to real dataset  11. Performing ANOVA for real dataset for Completely randomized design, Randomized Block design, Latin square Design  Text Book  1. Statistical analysis with R by Joseph Schmuller, John wiley and sons Inc., New Jersey 2017.  Reference Books:  1. The Book of R: A First course in Programming and Statistics, by Tilman M Dav William Pollock, 2016.  2. R for Data Science, by Hadley Wickham and Garrett Grolemund, O' Reilly Me Inc., 2017.  Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT / Oral examination and others Recommended by Board of Studies 24-06-2021	U1550070	Computing Summary Statistics /plotting and visuali		
and interpreting the multiple coefficients of determination  5. Fitting the probability distributions: Binomial distribution  6. Normal distribution, Poisson distribution  7. Testing of hypothesis for one sample mean and proportion from real time problems  8. Testing of hypothesis for two sample means and proportion from real time problems  9. Applying the t-test for independent and dependent samples  10. Applying Chi-square test for goodness of fit test and Contingency test to real dataset  11. Performing ANOVA for real dataset for Completely randomized design, Randomized Block design, Latin square Design  Text Book  1. Statistical analysis with R by Joseph Schmuller, John wiley and sons Inc., New Jersey 2017.  Reference Books:  1. The Book of R: A First course in Programming and Statistics, by Tilman M Dav William Pollock, 2016.  2. R for Data Science, by Hadley Wickham and Garrett Grolemund, O' Reilly Me Inc., 2017.  Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT / Oral examination and others Recommended by Board of Studies 24-06-2021	3.	dataset; computing and interpreting the coefficient of	determination	
<ul> <li>6. Normal distribution, Poisson distribution</li> <li>7. Testing of hypothesis for one sample mean and proportion from real time problems</li> <li>8. Testing of hypothesis for two sample means and proportion from real time problems</li> <li>9. Applying the t-test for independent and dependent samples</li> <li>10. Applying Chi-square test for goodness of fit test and Contingency test to real dataset</li> <li>11. Performing ANOVA for real dataset for Completely randomized design, Randomized Block design, Latin square Design</li> <li>Text Book</li> <li>1. Statistical analysis with R by Joseph Schmuller, John wiley and sons Inc., New Jersey 2017.</li> <li>Reference Books:</li> <li>1. The Book of R: A First course in Programming and Statistics, by Tilman M Dav William Pollock, 2016.</li> <li>2. R for Data Science, by Hadley Wickham and Garrett Grolemund, O' Reilly Me Inc., 2017.</li> <li>Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT / Oral examination and others</li> <li>Recommended by Board of Studies 24-06-2021</li> </ul>	4.	and interpreting the multiple coefficients of determinat	ion	
<ol> <li>Testing of hypothesis for one sample mean and proportion from real time problems</li> <li>Testing of hypothesis for two sample means and proportion from real time problems</li> <li>Applying the t-test for independent and dependent samples</li> <li>Applying Chi-square test for goodness of fit test and Contingency test to real dataset</li> <li>Performing ANOVA for real dataset for Completely randomized design, Randomized Block design, Latin square Design</li> <li>Statistical analysis with R by Joseph Schmuller, John wiley and sons Inc., New Jersey 2017.</li> <li>Reference Books:         <ol> <li>The Book of R: A First course in Programming and Statistics, by Tilman M Dav William Pollock, 2016.</li> <li>R for Data Science, by Hadley Wickham and Garrett Grolemund, O' Reilly Me Inc., 2017.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT / Oral examination and others Recommended by Board of Studies 24-06-2021</li> </ol>	5.	Fitting the probability distributions: Binomial distribution	n	
time problems  Testing of hypothesis for two sample means and proportion from real time problems  Applying the t-test for independent and dependent samples  Applying Chi-square test for goodness of fit test and Contingency test to real dataset  Performing ANOVA for real dataset for Completely randomized design, Randomized Block design, Latin square Design  Text Book  Statistical analysis with R by Joseph Schmuller, John wiley and sons Inc., New Jersey 2017.  Reference Books:  The Book of R: A First course in Programming and Statistics, by Tilman M Dav William Pollock, 2016.  Reformation and Garrett Grolemund, O' Reilly Me Inc., 2017.  Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT / Oral examination and others Recommended by Board of Studies 24-06-2021	6.			
time problems  9. Applying the t-test for independent and dependent samples  10. Applying Chi-square test for goodness of fit test and Contingency test to real dataset  11. Performing ANOVA for real dataset for Completely randomized design, Randomized Block design, Latin square Design  Text Book  1. Statistical analysis with R by Joseph Schmuller, John wiley and sons Inc., New Jersey 2017.  Reference Books:  1. The Book of R: A First course in Programming and Statistics, by Tilman M Dav William Pollock, 2016.  2. R for Data Science, by Hadley Wickham and Garrett Grolemund, O' Reilly Me Inc., 2017.  Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT / Oral examination and others Recommended by Board of Studies 24-06-2021	7.		oortion from real	
<ol> <li>Applying Chi-square test for goodness of fit test and Contingency test to real dataset</li> <li>Performing ANOVA for real dataset for Completely randomized design, Randomized Block design, Latin square Design</li> <li>Text Book</li> <li>Statistical analysis with R by Joseph Schmuller, John wiley and sons Inc., New Jersey 2017.</li> <li>Reference Books:         <ol> <li>The Book of R: A First course in Programming and Statistics, by Tilman M Dav William Pollock, 2016.</li> <li>R for Data Science, by Hadley Wickham and Garrett Grolemund, O' Reilly Me Inc., 2017.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT / Oral examination and others</li> <li>Recommended by Board of Studies 24-06-2021</li> </ol>	8.		oortion from real	
to real dataset  11. Performing ANOVA for real dataset for Completely randomized design, Randomized Block design, Latin square Design  Text Book  1. Statistical analysis with R by Joseph Schmuller, John wiley and sons Inc., New Jersey 2017.  Reference Books:  1. The Book of R: A First course in Programming and Statistics, by Tilman M Dav William Pollock, 2016.  2. R for Data Science, by Hadley Wickham and Garrett Grolemund, O' Reilly Me Inc., 2017.  Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT / Oral examination and others Recommended by Board of Studies 24-06-2021	9.	Applying the t-test for independent and dependent sar	mples	
design, Randomized Block design, Latin square Design  Text Book  1. Statistical analysis with R by Joseph Schmuller, John wiley and sons Inc., New Jersey 2017.  Reference Books:  1. The Book of R: A First course in Programming and Statistics, by Tilman M Dav William Pollock, 2016.  2. R for Data Science, by Hadley Wickham and Garrett Grolemund, O' Reilly Me Inc., 2017.  Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT / Oral examination and others  Recommended by Board of Studies 24-06-2021	10.		Contingency test	
Statistical analysis with R by Joseph Schmuller, John wiley and sons Inc., New Jersey 2017.  Reference Books:      The Book of R: A First course in Programming and Statistics, by Tilman M Dav William Pollock, 2016.      R for Data Science, by Hadley Wickham and Garrett Grolemund, O' Reilly Me Inc., 2017.  Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT / Oral examination and others Recommended by Board of Studies 24-06-2021	11.			
sons Inc., New Jersey 2017.  Reference Books:  1. The Book of R: A First course in Programming and Statistics, by Tilman M Dav William Pollock, 2016.  2. R for Data Science, by Hadley Wickham and Garrett Grolemund, O' Reilly Me Inc., 2017.  Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT / Oral examination and others  Recommended by Board of Studies 24-06-2021	Text	Book		
<ol> <li>The Book of R: A First course in Programming and Statistics, by Tilman M Dav William Pollock, 2016.</li> <li>R for Data Science, by Hadley Wickham and Garrett Grolemund, O' Reilly Me Inc., 2017.</li> <li>Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT / Oral examination and others</li> <li>Recommended by Board of Studies 24-06-2021</li> </ol>	1		John wiley and	
William Pollock, 2016.  2. R for Data Science, by Hadley Wickham and Garrett Grolemund, O' Reilly Me Inc., 2017.  Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT / Oral examination and others  Recommended by Board of Studies 24-06-2021	Refe	erence Books:		
Inc., 2017.  Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT / Oral examination and others  Recommended by Board of Studies 24-06-2021		William Pollock, 2016.		
Recommended by Board of Studies 24-06-2021		Inc., 2017.	***	
5 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	. 100 (01 10 10 10 10		examination and	others
Approved by Academic Council No. 64 Date 16.12.2021		AND DECEMBER OF THE CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF		
Approved by Academic Council   No. 64   Date   16-12-2021	Appı	roved by Academic Council No. 64 Date	16-12-2021	

Course Code	Course Title			L	Т	Р	С
BPHY101L	Engineering Physics			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Sy	/llak	us	vers	ion
					1.0		
Course Objectiv	/es						
<ol> <li>To apply Scl quantum ide</li> <li>To understa</li> </ol>	ne dual nature of radiation and matter.  In rodinger's equation to solve finite and infinate at the nanoscale.  In the Maxwell's equations for electronics and understood and understoom applications.	magnetic way					
Course Outcom	e						
<ol> <li>Comprehen</li> <li>Understand</li> <li>Apply quant</li> <li>Appreciate t</li> </ol>	course the student will be able to d the phenomenon of waves and electroma the principles of quantum mechanics. um mechanical ideas to subatomic domain he fundamental principles of a laser and its pical optical fiber communication system us	types.		de	/ices	<b>6</b> .	
Module:1 Intro	oduction to waves					7 ho	urs
	g - Wave equation on a string (derivation) waves at a boundary (Qualitative) s.				flec		and
Module:2 Elec	tromagnetic waves					7 ho	urs
integral - Maxwe equation in free s	gence - gradient and curl - Qualitative under ell Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement space - Plane electromagnetic waves in fre nents of quantum mechanics	current - Ele	ectro	ma	gnet erim	ic w	ave
	ım Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Planc	k and Einstei	n)	Car			
(Qualitative) – d probability interp (time dependent	e Broglie hypothesis Davisson-Germer pretation - Heisenberg uncertainty princip and time independent).	experiment -	Wa	ve f	unc ve e	tion equa	and tion
	lications of quantum mechanics					5 ho	
	d eigenfunction of particle confined in or Quantum confinement and nanostructures ng microscope.						
Module:5 Lase						6 ho	urs
Laser character significance - Po	stics - spatial and temporal coherence pulation inversion - two, three and four levoefficient - Components of a laser - He-N	el systems - l	⊃um	ping	s a	nd t hem	heir es -
men engineering						•	
Module:6 Prop	pagation of EM waves in optical fibers					6 ho	

Introduction to optical fiber communication system - light propagation through fibers - Acceptance angle - Numerical aperture - V-parameter - Types of fibers - Attenuation - Dispersion-intermodal and intramodal. Application of fiber in medicine - Endoscopy.

Module:7 Optoelectronic devices

6 hours

Introduction to semiconductors - direct and indirect bandgap - Sources: LED and laser diode, Photodetectors: PN and PIN.

Module:8	Contemporary issues	2 hours
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours

# Textbook(s)

- 1. H. D. Young and R. A. Freedman, University Physics with Modern Physics, 2020, 15<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson, USA.
- 2. D. K. Mynbaev and Lowell L. Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Technology, 2011, 1st Edition, Pearson, USA

### Reference Books

- 1. H. J. Pain, The Physics of vibrations and waves, 2013, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Wiley Publications, India
- 2. R. A. Serway, J. W. Jewett, Jr, Physics for Scientists and Engineers with Modern Physics, 2019, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Cengage Learning, USA.
- 3. K. Krane, Modern Physics, 2020, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Wiley Edition, India.
- 4. M.N.O. Sadiku, Principles of Electromagnetics, 2015, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Oxford University Press, India.
- 5. W. Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2012, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Cambridge University Press, India.

Mode of Evaluation: Written assignment	, Quiz,	CAT	and FAT
--	---------	-----	---------

Recommended by Board of Studies	26-06-2021		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23-09-2021

BPH	IY101P	Engir	neering Phys	ics Lab			L	T	Р	С
3		1				1	0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	12 <sup>th</sup> or equivalent				Syllabus version				
								1.0		
	rse Objectiv									
		cal knowledge gained i	n the theory o	ourse an	d get hands	s-on	exp	erie	nce	of
	opics.									
10 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	rse Outcom	) <del>-</del> )								
massaction		course the student will		V2501 V	2		2	1020		
		end the dual nature of r								
2		ds-on experience on	the topics of	of quanti	ım mecha	nica	id	eas	in	the
,	laboratory				4					
		power lasers in optics	and optical fil	per re <b>l</b> ate	a experime	ents.				
	cative Exper		dowsoutol fu		مما مماه ماهاند	مالادما	ام مدم	4	-:	
1.		e the dependence of fu		equency	with the ler	igtn i	ana	ten	sion	OT
2		string using sonometer		aina Hart	- ovnorimo	n.t				
2.		ne the characteristics of ne the wave <b>l</b> ength of las					oro	of 4	iffor	ont
ა.		s) using diffraction grat		e-ine iase	and diode	e las	ers	oi u	mere	<del>2</del> 111
4.		trate the wave nature o		diffraction	through ar	anhi	to c	hoo	t	
5.		ne the Planck's constan					ic s	1100		
6.		ally demonstrate the dis					tion	2 112	sina	1
٥.		r equation (e.g., particle								t)
7.		e the refractive index of								
	given)		р	9 -	(	,				<del></del>
8.		ne the efficiency of a so	lar cell							
9.		e the acceptance angle		cal apertu	re of an op	tical	fibe	er		
10.		rate the phase velocity								
2		,			oratory Hou	irs	30 I	าดน	rs	
Mod	e of assessm	nent: Continuous asses								
Rec	ommended b	y Board of Studies	26.06.2021		0)					
App	roved by Aca	demic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.202	21				

BSTS101P	Quantitative Skills Practice I	L	T	Р	С
Due ve avrieite	Aiti	O Cullab	0	3	1.5
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllab			ion
Course Objectiv	es.		1.0		
1. To enhand problem-s	ce the logical reasoning skills of the students and help the olving abilities e skills required to solve quantitative aptitude problems	em imp	rove		
	the verbal ability of the students for academic and profes	sional	purp	ose	S
	,				
Course Outcom					
<ol><li>Demonstr</li></ol>	und knowledge to solve problems of Quantitative Aptitude ate ability to solve problems of Logical Reasoning e ability to tackle questions of Verbal Ability	Э			
Module:1 Logi				5 ho	urs
Word group cate Puzzle type class	egorization questions involving students grouping words into right group orders	s of log	jical	sens	se
Cryptarithmetic	4 150				1982
	arrangements and Blood relations	D		o ho	urs
Relations	ent - Circular Arrangement - Multi-dimensional Arrangeme	ent - B	lood		
	and Proportion	Î		6 ho	urs
	n - Variation - Simple equations - Problems on Ages - N	/lixture			u.o
alligations					
	entages, Simple and Compound Interest		(	6 ho	urs
	Fractions and Decimals - Percentage Increase / Decrease Frest - Relation Between Simple and Compound Interest	e - Sir	nple	Inte	rest
Module:5 Num				6 ho	urs
	Power cycle - Remainder cycle - Factors, Multiples - H	CF an			u.o
	ntial grammar for Placement				urs
<ul> <li>Preposition</li> </ul>		•			
<ul> <li>Adjectives</li> </ul>	s and Adverbs				
<ul> <li>Tense</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>Speech a</li> </ul>					
	d Phrasal Verbs				
	ns, Gerunds and Infinitives				
	nd Indefinite Articles				
	of Articles				
<ul> <li>Preposition</li> </ul>					
	d Prepositions and Prepositional Phrases				
<ul> <li>Interrogat</li> <li>Module:7 Read</li> </ul>	ling Comprehension for Placement			3 ho	urs
	ns - Comprehension strategies - Practice exercises			J 110	urs
	bulary for Placement			6 ho	urs
	tions related to Synonyms – Antonyms – Analogy - Confu	using v			
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Total Lecture hou	ırs:	4	5 ho	urs
Toyt Book(s)					
Text Book(s)  1. SMART. (20	18). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 <sup>st</sup> (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University P	rocc			
	5. (2017). Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examina		3 <sup>rd</sup> /F	-d /	
	. Chand Publishing.	aons .	J (L	.u.).	

3.	FACE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Er	ncyclopedia	1 <sup>st</sup> (Ed.).	New Delhi: Wiley		
	Publications.					
4.	I. ETHNUS. (2016). Aptimithra, 1 <sup>st</sup> (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.					
Ref	Reference Books					
1.	1. Sharma Arun. (2016). Quantitative Aptitude, 7 <sup>th</sup> (Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education Pvt.					
	Ltd.					
Mode of evaluation: CAT, Assessments and FAT (Computer Based Test)						
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 28.06.2021					
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021					

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	Р	С
BSTS201P	Qualitative Skills Practice - I	0	0	3	1.5
Pre-requisite	NIL S	/llab	us v	ersi	ion
_			1.0		
Course Objecti	ves:				
<ol> <li>To enhan</li> </ol>	ce the logical reasoning skills of students and improv	e pro	blen	n-	
solving al					
	then the ability of solving quantitative aptitude proble				
3. To enrich	the verbal ability of the students for academic purpos	ses			
0					
Course Outcon	VVVVVVA 494.184.				
	experts in solving problems of quantitative Aptitude				
	defend and critique concepts of logical reasoning and display verbal ability effectively				
3. Integrate	and display verbal ability effectively				3
Module:1 Le	ssons on excellence			2 hc	ours
	n - Skill acquisition - consistent practice				, u. o
	inking Skill			6 hc	ours
Problem :					
<ul> <li>Critical Th</li> </ul>	3				
<ul> <li>Lateral Th</li> </ul>	ninking				
	and word-link builder questions				
	ogical Reasoning		(	6 hc	ours
	nd Decoding				
<ul> <li>Series</li> </ul>					
Analogy     Analogy	Out				
Odd Man     Visual Re					
• Visual Re Module:4 Su				3 hc	ours
	tory to moderate level sudoku puzzles to boost log	ical t			
comfort with nur		icai t	1 111 110	ii ig	ana
	tention to detail		;	3 hc	ours
Picture and word	d driven Qs to develop attention to detail as a skill				
Module:6 Q	uantitative Aptitude		14	4 hc	ours
Speed Maths					
<ul> <li>Addition a</li> </ul>	and Subtraction of bigger numbers				
<ul> <li>Square a</li> </ul>	nd square roots				
<ul> <li>Cubes ar</li> </ul>	d cube roots				
<ul> <li>Vedic ma</li> </ul>	ths techniques				
<ul> <li>Multiplica</li> </ul>	tion Shortcuts				
	tion of 3 and higher digit numbers				
<ul> <li>Simplifica</li> </ul>					
	ng fractions				
	to find HCF and LCM				
<ul> <li>Divisibility</li> </ul>	tests shortcuts				

Algebra and	d functions			
Module:7	Verbal Ability	6 hours		
Grammar c	hallenge			
A practice	paper with sentence based and passage-b	ased questions on grammar		
discussed - Nouns and Pronouns, Verbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun-				
	t Agreement, Punctuations			
Verbal reas	oning			
Module:8	Recruitment Essentials	5 hours		
Looking at	an engineering career through the prisr	n of an effective resume		
<ul> <li>Import</li> </ul>	tance of a resume - the footprint of a person	on's career achievements		
<ul> <li>Design</li> </ul>	ning an effective resume			
<ul> <li>An ef</li> </ul>	fective resume vs. a poor resume			
	you must build starting today the requisite	?		
	does one build skills			

- How does one build skills
   Impression Management
   Getting it right for the interview:
   Grooming, dressing
   Body Language and other non-verbal signs
   Displaying the right behaviour

				T T	7	
		Total	Lecture ho	urs:	45 hours	
Te	xt Book(s	5)				
1.	SMART.	(2018). Place Mentor 1s	<sup>t</sup> (Ed.). Cher	nnai: Oxf	ord University Press.	
2.	55 , , ,					
	(Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing.					
3.	3. FACE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia 1st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley					
	Publications.					
4.	ETHNUS	S. (2016). <i>Aptimithra</i> ,1 <sup>st</sup>	(Ed.) Ba	angalore	: McGraw-Hill Education	
	Pvt.Ltd.	500 ON • 8		•		
Re	ference E	Books				
1.	Sharma	Arun. (2016). Quantitativ	e Aptitude, 7 <sup>t</sup>	<sup>th</sup> (Ed.). N	oida: McGraw Hill Education	
	Pvt. Ltd.					
Мо	Mode of evaluation: CAT, Assessments and FAT (Computer Based Test)					
Re	commend	ed by Board of Studies	28-06-2021			
Ap	proved by	Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2022	

Course Co	ah	Course Title		11	Т	Р	С
BSTS202		Qualitative Skills Practice	e - II	0	0	3	1.5
Pre-requisi	- 4	NIL STATE OF THE S		Syllab			
				- Ja.	1.0		
Course Obje	ectiv	es:	<u>l</u> .				
		ritical thinking skills to related to their s	subject matt	er			
		strate competency in verbal, quantitative			ptitu	ıde	
		e good written skills for effective comm		Ü			
		- <del>V</del>					
Course Out							
<ol> <li>Apply</li> </ol>	critic	cal thinking skills to problems solving re	elated to the	eir subje	ct n	natte	er
		ate competency in verbal, quantitative a					
3. Displa	ay go	od written skills for use in academic ar	nd professio	nal sce	nari	0S	
						- 1	
		cal Reasoning				5 hc	ours
Clocks     Colors							
<ul><li>Calen</li><li>Direct</li></ul>							
Cubes		Serise					
	700 mg	nced problems					
Module:2						5 hc	ours
		ciency - Advanced					
		Data Interpretation and Data Sufficience	cy question:	s of CA	T le	vel	
		hart problems					
		oblems				- CAPA - S.A.	
1000 (C)		and work– Advanced				5 hc	ours
		different efficiencies					
		l cisterns: Multiple pipe problems					
		ivalence					
		f wages	e e e		10		
• Adva	ncec	application problems with complexity	in calculatin	ig total i			
1700 18	349	, Speed and Distance - Advanced				5 hc	ours
		speed					
		d Problems based on trains					
		d Problems based on boats and stream	ns				
a contract the contract to the		d Problems based on races				- 1	
		t and loss, Partnerships and			;	5 nc	ours
		ages - Advanced					
Partne     Avera		þ					
Avera     Weight	-	overage					
_		average					
• Advar	iced	problems discussed					
Module:6	Muss.	hor eyetom - Advanced				1 ha	ours
Module:6	<b>u</b> III	ber system - Advanced			794	+ nc	urs

Advanced application problems on Numbers involving HCF, LCM, divisibility tests, remainder and power cycles.

# Module:7 Verbal Ability

13hours

# Sentence Correction - Advanced

- Subject-Verb Agreement
- Modifiers
- Parallelism
- Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement
- Verb Time Sequences
- Comparisons
- Prepositions
- Determiners

Quick introduction to 8 types of errors followed by exposure to GMAT level questions

# Sentence Completion and Para-jumbles - Advanced

- Pro-active thinking
- Reactive thinking (signpost words, root words, prefix suffix, sentence structure clues)
- Fixed jumbles
- Anchored jumbles

Practice on advanced GRE/ GMAT level questions

#### Reading Comprehension – Advanced

Exposure to RCs of the level of GRE/ GMAT relating to a wide variety of subjects

# Module:8 Writing skills for Placement 3 hours

### **Essay writing**

- Idea generation for topics
- Best practices

Education Pvt. Ltd.

Practice and feedback

		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Market Market			
Tex	kt Book	(s)	
1.	SMAR	T. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 <sup>st</sup> (Ed.). Chennai:	Oxford University Press.
2.	Aggarv	wal R.S. (2017). Quantitative Aptitude for C	Competitive Examinations 3 <sup>rd</sup>
		New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing.	•
3.	FACE. Publica	(2016). <i>Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia</i> 1 <sup>s</sup> ations.	st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley
4.	ETHNI Ltd.	US. (2016). <i>Aptimithra,</i> 1 <sup>st</sup> (Ed.) Bangalore	: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.
Re	ference	Books	

Mode of evaluation: CAT, Assessments and FAT (Computer Based Test)				
Recommended by Board of Studies	28-06-2021			
Approved by Academic Council	No. 68 Date 19-12-2022			

Sharma Arun. (2016). Quantitative Aptitude, 7th (Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill

	FOUNDATION CORE
- B.	Tech Foreign Languages Basket
	(2024-2025)
B.Tech	. Computer Science and Engineering (Bioinformatics)

BARB101L	Arabic	L	Т	Р	С
		2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	labus	vers	sion
912		1 10	1.0	0	

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Demonstrate proficiency in communicating in Arabic language.
- 2. Develop the ability to narrate and describe in past, present, and future time by acquiring Arabic grammar knowledge.
- 3. Develop the knowledge of Arabic literature, culture, and Arabic technical terminologies.

#### Course Outcome

The student will be able to:

- 1. Remember Arabic Alphabets and Vowel signs.
- 2. Remember simple phrases like days, months, colors with simple conversation in professional and corporate mellow.
- 3. Understand the parts of speech and conjugations (Past, Present, Futures & Imperative).
- 4. Remember the Cardinal and Ordinal numbers and different types of members of the family as well as society.

	3				
حروف ل مجاء   Module:1	2 hours				
Arabic alphabet. The Pronunciation (Phonetic symbol of Arabic Alphabet	. Shapes of Arabic				
letters.	0.00				
مروف لغ ا Module:2	3 hours				
The Vowel. The Vowel Signs & the Cases. The Sun letters & Moon letters	S				
Module:3 فَس ام لكل مة	4 hours				
The Noun. The Verb. The Particle. The Definite & the Indefinite.					
لجنس. لموصوف ولصف ا	5 hours				
The Gender. Singular, Dual & Plural. Adjective and Noun qualified.					
Module:5 فض مان د	5 hours				
The Personal Pronoun, The Demonstrative Pronoun, The Relative Pronoun, The Subject &					
the Predicate. The Demonstrative Phrase.					
	*************************************				
ستصريف الهاعال )لمضي ولهارع والمر(   Module:6	5 hours				
تصریف الهعال ) لمضي و لهارع والمر (   Module:6 Conjugations. Daily usage vocabularies.	5 hours				
	5 hours				
Conjugations. Daily usage vocabularies.	4 hours				
Conjugations. Daily usage vocabularies.  Module:7 الزع داد ول من طرحات ليتوني و المحاطة المعالمة الم	4 hours				
Conjugations. Daily usage vocabularies.  Module:7 الْعَدَادُ وَلَ مِن طَّرِحَاتُ لِيَّوْنِيَ هُ  Numerals. Days of the week. Months of the year. Seasons. Colors. Relation terminologies (Computer, Civil & Mechanical Engineering)  Module:8 مَاضُوراتُ	4 hours onship. Technical 2 hours				
Conjugations. Daily usage vocabularies.  Module:7 الزع داد ول من طرحات ليتوني و المحاطة المعالمة الم	4 hours onship. Technical 2 hours				
Conjugations. Daily usage vocabularies.  Module:7 الْعَدَادُ وَلَ مِن طَّرِحَاتُ لِيَّوْنِيَ هُ  Numerals. Days of the week. Months of the year. Seasons. Colors. Relation terminologies (Computer, Civil & Mechanical Engineering)  Module:8 مَاضُوراتُ	4 hours onship. Technical 2 hours				
Conjugations. Daily usage vocabularies.  Module:7 ווֹעַשְׁבוֹנ פּנ בְּיִי שְׁבֵּיִי וֹשְׁבְּיִי וֹשְׁבִּיִּי וֹשְׁבִּיִּי וֹשְׁבִּיִּי וֹשְׁבִּיִּי וְשִׁבְּיִי וּשְׁבִּיִּי וְשִׁבְּיִי וְשְׁבְּיִי וְשְׁבְּיִים וְּבְּיִים וְשְׁבְּיִים וְשְׁבְּיִים וְשְׁבְּיִים וְשְׁבְּיִים וְשְׁבְּיִּבְּיִים וְשְׁבְּיִים וְשְׁבְּיִים וְשְׁבְּיִים וְשְׁבְּיִים וְשְׁבְּיִים וְשְׁבְּיִים וְשְׁבְּיִים וְשְׁבְּבְּיִים וְּבְּיִים וְשְׁבְּיִים וְּבְּיִים וְשְׁבְּבְּיִים וְּבְּיִים וְּבְּיִּבְּים וְשְׁבְּיִּם וְבְּיִים וְּבְּיִים וְּשְׁבְּיִּבְּים וּבְּיִּם וְבְּיִּבְּים וְבְּיִּבְּיִּבְּיִּבְּים וְבְּיִים וְּבְּיִים וְבְּיִּבְּיִּבְּיִּבְּיִּבְּיִּבְּיִּבְּיְם בְּיִּבְּיְם בְּבְּיִּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִבְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּב	4 hours onship. Technical 2 hours 30 hours (Vol-1, 2 & 3),				
Conjugations. Daily usage vocabularies.  Module:7 אול פנול פול בעול פול בערוב ושל פול פול בערוב ושל פול פול בערוב ושל פול פול בערוב ושל פול פול פול פול פול פול פול פול פול פו	4 hours onship. Technical 2 hours 30 hours (Vol-1, 2 & 3),				
Conjugations. Daily usage vocabularies.  Module:7 ווֹעַשְׁבוֹנ פּנ בְּיִי שְׁבֵּיִי וֹשְׁבְּיִי וֹשְׁבִּיִּי וֹשְׁבִּיִּי וֹשְׁבִּיִּי וֹשְׁבִּיִּי וְשִׁבְּיִי וּשְׁבִּיִּי וְשִׁבְּיִי וְשְׁבְּיִי וְשְׁבְּיִים וְּבְּיִים וְשְׁבְּיִים וְשְׁבְּיִים וְשְׁבְּיִים וְשְׁבְּיִים וְשְׁבְּיִּבְּיִים וְשְׁבְּיִים וְשְׁבְּיִים וְשְׁבְּיִים וְשְׁבְּיִים וְשְׁבְּיִים וְשְׁבְּיִים וְשְׁבְּיִים וְשְׁבְּבְּיִים וְּבְּיִים וְשְׁבְּיִים וְּבְּיִים וְשְׁבְּבְּיִים וְּבְּיִים וְּבְּיִּבְּים וְשְׁבְּיִּם וְבְּיִים וְּבְּיִים וְּשְׁבְּיִּבְּים וּבְּיִּם וְבְּיִּבְּים וְבְּיִּבְּיִּבְּיִּבְּים וְבְּיִים וְּבְּיִים וְבְּיִּבְּיִּבְּיִּבְּיִּבְּיִּבְּיִּבְּיְם בְּיִּבְּיְם בְּבְּיִּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִבְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּב	4 hours onship. Technical 2 hours 30 hours (Vol-1, 2 & 3),				
Conjugations. Daily usage vocabularies.  Module:7 אול פנול פול בעול פול בערוב ושל פול פול בערוב ושל פול פול בערוב ושל פול פול בערוב ושל פול פול פול פול פול פול פול פול פול פו	2 hours 30 hours (Vol-1, 2 & 3), 46-2-0.				

# New Delhi. 2018. ISBN: 978-93-83313-57-0. Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Digital assignment, Quiz, FAT

2. Academy, New Delhi. Revised edition-2016. ISBN: 9798189202148

Recommended by Board of Studies	30-10-2021		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021

Dr. Aurang zeb Azmi, A New approach to the Arabic Grammar, Al-balagh Publication-

BCHI101L	Chinese I	L T P C
		2 0 0 2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
		1.0
Course Objectiv	es	
The course gives	students the necessary background to:	
<ol> <li>Develop b</li> </ol>	asic Chinese and do simple conversation.	
<ol><li>Write Chir</li></ol>	nese writing system and basic Chinese characters.	
<ol><li>Understar</li></ol>	d basic language texts relating to common daily se	ettings and develop
	ability (Chinese to English & vice-versa).	
Course Outcome	<del>e</del>	

- 1. Greeting people in Chinese and use of personal pronouns and interrogative pronouns.
- 2. Express family names and understand yes no question and correct use of phonetics.
- Create expressions related to nationality, place of origin and special questions.
   Learnoccupations in Chinese, Adverbials of time and place and noun and pronouns and create expressions related to age, numbers, special questions in Chinese.

anu	create expressions related to age, numbers, sp	eciai questions in Chinese.
Module:1	Phonetics语音 YuYin	3 hours
	<ul> <li>Phonetics: Syllable initials:/ b/ / p/m /f ;;</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Syllable simple finals:/ a //o// e//i/u// ü;</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Phonetics: Syllable initials:/ d//t/ /n/l;</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Syllable compound finals: an// ie //uo/</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Phonetics: Syllable initials:/ g/k/ h/;</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Syllable compound finals::/ ai // ao//ei//en/</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Phonetics: Syllable initials:/j//q//x/;</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Syllable compound finals: /ang //eng//ong//ia</li> </ul>	ang// iong/
	Phonetics: Syllable initials:/z/c//s/;	
	Phonetics: Syllable initials:/zh//ch//sh//r;  The syllable initials:/zh//ch//sh//r;  The syllable initials:/zh//ch//sh//r;	
Madula O	• Tones: /1// 2 // 3/ /4/	4.6
Module:2	Writing System书写系统 shuxiexitong	4 hours
	nese Characters	
	dicals oke order	
Module:3	Greetings问候 wenhou	3 hours
	rn the basic ways to greet people, and tell one's	
	,	s own name and other's name
• The	personal pronouns"你, 我, 他/她, 您, 您们"	
• Que	estion with the interrogative pronoun"谁"	
Module:4	Family Names名姓 mingxing	4 hours
	rn to ask and tell Family names, given names	
condi-	cial questions with "什么"	
	Affirmative-Negative questions	
Module:5	Nationality国籍 guoji	4 hours
	rn to ask and tell one's Nationa <b>l</b> ity and origin)	
	ng "不" to express negation	
	cial questions with "哪儿"or "什么地方"	
Module:6	Occupation职业 zhiye	5 hours

- Learn to ask and tell one's occupation
- Adverbials of time and place
- Noun/pronoun+"的"+noun

# Module:7 Numbers数字 shuzi

5 hours

- Age (Learn to ask and tell one's age)
- The numerals
- The special questions with "几"
- Time (Learn to tell time in native speakers' style)
- Currency (Get idea about the usage of notes and coins in China)
- The questions with "多少" and "怎么"

2 hours

Total Lecture hours:	30 hours

# Textbook(s)

1. Jiang Liping (2014) 《HSK Standard Course 1》 Beijing, Beijing Language and Culture University Press, ISBN7-5619-3709-9.

#### Reference Books

1. Kang Yuhua & Lai Siping, (2005) 《Conversational Chinese 301》 Book-1& 2, Beijing, Beijing Language and Culture University Press, ISBN 978-7-5619-1403-8/ H 05014.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Digital assignment, Quiz, FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies 30-10-2021			6	
Approved by Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021	

BESP101L		Spanish I		L	T	Р	С
				2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL		Sy	Syllab			sion
70			\$ 3.50v		1.0		

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Demonstrate proficiency in reading, writing, and speaking in basic Spanish.
- 2. Learn vocabulary related to profession, education centers, day-to-day activities, food, culture, sports and hobby, family set up, workplace, market, and classroom activities.
- 3. Demonstrate the ability to describe things in simple forms and their details and translate from Spanish to English and vice versa.

#### **Course Outcome**

The students will be able to

- Remember greetings, give personal details and identify genders by using correct articles.
- 2. Apply the correct use of SER, ESTAR, and TENER verbs to describe people, place, and things.
- 3. Discuss time and weather conditions by knowing months, days, and seasons in Spanish.
- Create opinion about people and places by using regular verbs and reflexive verbs and creating small paragraphs about the daily routine, hometown, best friend, and family.

#### Module:1 | Abecedario; Saludos y Despedidas

4 hours

El Abecedario, Saludos y Datos personales: Origen, Nacionalidad, Números Cardinales (1-100)

Recursos Gramaticales: Vocales y Consonantes, Sílabas. Artículos definidos e indefinidos (Número y Género).

Recursos Comunicativos: Saludar y despedirse: Aprender a Presentarnos, a preguntar cosas en clase.

# Module:2 Datos personales; recursos para preguntar sobre las palabras

4 nours

Edad y posesión. Números Cardinales (101-100 000), Profesión, Los días de la semana. Recursos Gramaticales: Pronombres personales. Adjetivos. Los verbos SER y TENER. Los verbos regulares (-AR, -ER, -IR) en el presente.

Recursos Comunicativos: Escribe sobre mismo/a y los compañeros de la clase.

#### Module:3 Describir lugares; Expresar existencia y ubicación

4 hours

Hacer un conocimiento del mundo Hispano. Vocabulario de Mi habitación, Países y Ciudades. Colores, Números Ordinales:

Del Primero a Décimo (1 - 10). Descripción de lugares y cosas.

Recursos Gramaticales: Adjetivos posesivos. El uso del verbo SER y ESTAR. Diferencia entre SER y ESTAR. ¿qué, cuál / cuáles, cuántos / cuántas, dónde, cómo, quién, cuándo? Recursos Comunicativos: Mi habitación, Mi Ciudad.

#### Module:4 Mi familia; Direcciones; Expresar la hora y los gustos

4 hours

Mi familia. Direcciones. Expresar la hora.

Los meses del año. Expresar y preguntar sobre gustos e intereses.

Recursos Gramaticales: Frases preposicionales. Uso del HAY.

La diferencia entre MUY y MUCHO. Uso del verbo GUSTAR, JUGAR,

Recursos Comunicativos: Mi familia. Dar opiniones sobre tiempo.

# Module:5 El clima; habilidades y aptitudes; Cualidades y defectos de las personas

4 hours

Expresar fechas, el tiempo y las direcciones. Presentar y Describir a una persona y lugar. Recursos Gramaticales: Los verbos irregulares (E-IE, O-UE, E-I) en el presente.

Recursos Comunicativos: Mi meior amigo/a, Expresar fechas, Traducción Inglés al español y español al inglés. Module:6 Describir el diario; Las actividades cotidianas; 4 hours Describir el diario. Las actividades cotidianas. Identificar objetos, expresar necesidad. Recursos Gramaticales:Los Verbos y pronombres reflexivos y posesivos. Recursos Comunicativos: El horario. Traducción Inglés a español y español a inglés. Module:7 La Gastronomía: Ir al Restaurante 4 hours La Gastronomía: ¡A Comer! Dar opiniones sobre alimentos y bebidas. Describir mi ciudad y Ubicar los sitios en la ciudad. Recursos Gramaticales: Los verbos irregulares. Estar + gerundio. Poder + Infinitivo. Recursos Comunicativos: En la cafetería, Conversación en un restaurante. Mi ciudad natal. Mi Universidad. Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours **Total Lecture hours:** 30 hours Textbook(s) Jaime Corpas, Eva Garcia, Agustin Garmendia, AULA INTERNACIONAL 1, Curso de Español, 1 January 2016, GoyalPublishers and DistributorsPvt. Ltd, New Delhi, India Reference Books Shalu Chopra, VIVA LATINO 1, January 2019, Goyal Publishers and Distributors Pvt.Ltd. New Delhi, India 2. Ramón Díez Galán, NuevoDELE A1: Versión 2020. Preparación para el examen. Modelos de examen 3. DELE A1 (Spanish Edition), July 14, 2020, Independently Published, Spain. Charo Cuadrad, Pilar Melero, Enrique Sacristan, PROTAGONISTAS A1. LIBRO DEL ALUMNO,1 January 2018, GoyalPublishers and DistributorsPvt. Ltd, New Delhi, India Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz, FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 30-10-2021 Approved by Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-2021

BFRE101L	French I	L	T	Р	С
		2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	abus	ver	sion
70		J 150	1	.0	

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Develop language competencies for effective communication in French.
- 2. Provide insights into the French culture and make them understand the nuances through communication activities.
- 3. Enable the students to communicate effectively in general and in a professional context.

#### Course Outcome

The students will be able to:

- 1. Acquaint with the basics of the French Language.
- 2. Comprehend the various parts of speech and grammar concepts to frame basic sentences in French.
- 3. Translate and acquire knowledge on a broad range of printed materials for general, specific, and practical information.
- Acquire and explain the culture of French people through the language studied in the class.

### Module:1 | Saluer et se presenter:

6 hours

Les Alphabets, Les Salutations, Les nombres (0-100000), L'heure, Les jours de la semaine, Les mois de l'année, Les Pronoms personnels sujets, La conjugaison des verbes réguliers (Les verbes ER) / irréguliers (avoir / être)

#### Savoir-faire et savoir-agir :

Saluer, Se présenter, Présenter quelqu'un, Donner des informations, Discuter de la classe / l'université.

#### Module:2 L'activitéinteractive:

6 hours

La Nationalité du Pays, Les articles définis / indéfinis, Les prépositions de lieu et l'article contracté, L'heure en français, La Couleur, La conjugaison des verbes - habiter / venir/Aller etc.

#### Savoir-faire et savoir-agir :

Localiser des lieux dans une ville, Exprimer l'heure en français et Échanger des informations sur un hébergement.

#### Module:3 Les activités quotidiennes:

4 hours

Les adjectifs possessifs, L'accord des adjectifs, Les pronoms toniques, La conjugaison du verbe 'faire' avec du, de la, de l', des. L'interrogation avec combien / comment / où etc. L'adjectif démonstratif, L'adjectif interrogatif, La traduction simple (français-anglais/anglais-français)

#### Savoir-faire et savoir-agir :

Parler de la famille, Décrire une personne, parler de nos goûts, parler de nos activités.

### Module:4 S'exprimer:

4 hours

Les parties du corps. Avoir mal à + les parties du corps

La conjugaison des verbes pronominaux, La conjugaison des verbes réguliers (ir) et les autres verbes tels que -lire, écrire, pouvoir, vouloir, devoir, et sortir.

#### Savoir-faire et savoir-agir :

Parler de nos quotidiennes, proposer une sortie, inviter, accepter et refuser une invitation.

#### Module:5 La culturefrançaise:

3 hours

La gastronomie française. Les endroits. Le présent progressif, L'article partitif, Mettez les phrases au pluriel et faites des phrases avec les mots donnés, Trouvez les questions.

#### Savoir-faire et savoir-agir :

Décrire une journée extraordinaire, Répondre aux questions générales en français, Faire

des phrases.				
Module:6 L'activitédialogique:	2 hours			
La traduction avancée (français-anglais/anglais-français)				
Savoir-faire et savoir-agir :				
Faire des achats, Demander la direction, Réserver une chambre dans un hôtel, La				
compréhension écrite et orale.				
Module:7 L'activité de loisir	3 hours			
La rédaction / Dialogue:Décrire / parler de: ses g				
place/ à la cafeteria / la profession / l'université/ le				
Module:8 Faciliter des échanges académique	es 2 hours			
Total Lecture hours:   30hours				
	l l			
Textbook(s)				
1. Nathalie Hirschsprung, Tony Tricot, COSMO	POLITE- 1- Méthode de français, 2017,			
Nathalie Hirschsprung, Tony Tricot, COSMO Hachette Français Langue t rang re, Paris.	POLITE- 1- Méthode de français, 2017,			
Nathalie Hirschsprung, Tony Tricot, COSMO Hachette Français Langue t rang re, Paris.  Reference Books	<b>-</b> 0 00 8			
Nathalie Hirschsprung, Tony Tricot, COSMO Hachette Français Langue t rang re, Paris.      Reference Books     Celine Braud, EDITO 1, Méthode de français,	2016, Didier, Paris.			
Nathalie Hirschsprung, Tony Tricot, COSMO Hachette Français Langue t rang re, Paris.  Reference Books	2016, Didier, Paris.			
Nathalie Hirschsprung, Tony Tricot, COSMO Hachette Français Langue t rang re, Paris.      Reference Books     Celine Braud, EDITO 1, Méthode de français, Marie-Noelle Cocton, GÉNÉRATION 1, Méthode de français,	2016, Didier,Paris. ode de français, 2016, Didier,Paris.			
<ol> <li>Nathalie Hirschsprung, Tony Tricot, COSMO Hachette Français Langue t rang re, Paris.</li> <li>Reference Books</li> <li>Celine Braud, EDITO 1, Méthode de français, Marie-Noelle Cocton, GÉNÉRATION 1, Méthode of Evaluation:CAT, Digital assignment, Qu</li> </ol>	2016, Didier,Paris. ode de français, 2016, Didier,Paris. z , FAT			
Nathalie Hirschsprung, Tony Tricot, COSMO Hachette Français Langue t rang re, Paris.      Reference Books     Celine Braud, EDITO 1, Méthode de français, Marie-Noelle Cocton, GÉNÉRATION 1, Méthode de français,	2016, Didier,Paris. ode de français, 2016, Didier,Paris. z , FAT 2021			

BGER101L	German I		_ [	T	Р	С
			2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llak	ous	ver	sion
, Ac				1.0		

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Demonstrate proficiency in reading, writing, and speaking in basic German.
- Communicate in German in everyday situations.
- 3. Understand German culture and adapt in German speaking countries or to work with German speaking people.

#### **Course Outcome**

The students will be able to:

- 1. Understand basic expressions, words, signs and simple conversations.
- 2. Understand and translate short texts, simple descriptions, directions and illustrated narratives about daily activities.
- 3. Write grammatically correct sentences, short paragraphs, informal letters/e-mails, post cards etc... on matters of personal relevance and describe places and people in a simple language.
- 4. Use German in easy day-to-day conversations and demonstrate understanding of German culture.

#### Module:1 Die ersteBegegnung

4 hours

Grüßen und Verabschieden; sich und andere vorstellen; Namen, Telefonnummer und E-Mail-Adresse buchstabieren; Zahlen bis 100 und mehr nennen; über Länder, Sprachen und Nationalitäten sprechen.

Wortschatz: Begrüßungen, verabschieden, das Deutsche Alphabet, Zahlen, Länder und Sprachen

Grammatik: "W" Aussagesätze, Personalpronomen im Singular Fragen, und Verbkonjugation (sein/kommen/wohnen/lernen/studieren/sprechen/buchstabieren), Bestimmter Artike

Schreiben: sich und andere vorstellen

### Module:2 Hobbys und Berufe

4 hours

Über Hobbys und Freizeitaktivitäten sprechen; Wochentage und Monate nennen; die Uhrzeit nennen; über Arbeit, Berufe und Arbeitszeiten sprechen;

Wortschatz: Hobbys und Berufe, Uhrzeiten

Grammatik: Regel-und-Unregelmäßigen verbkonjugationen, haben konjugatio, Bestimmter Unbestimmter Artikeln, Ja/Nein Fragen, die entsprechende Präpositionen (um/am/im/von...bis), Negation (nicht vs kein), Verbpositionen und Wortfolge Schreiben: Was machst du in deiner Freizeit?

#### Module:3 | Familie

4 hours

über Familie sprechen:

Wortschatz: Familie

Grammatik: Possessivpronomen, Nominativ und Akkusativ (Artikel und Personalpronomen)

Schreiben: "Meine Familie"

# Module:4 Essen und Trinken

4 hours

Über Essen sprechen; Gespräche beim Essen führen; Gespräche beim Einkauf führen; über Vorlieben beim Essen sprechen;

Wortschatz: Lebensmittel, Getränke, Mahlzeiten

Grammatik: Verben - möchten/mögen, Akkusativ, Verben mit Akkusativ, Präpositionenmit

dem Akkusativ (für/ohne)

#### Module:5 ZusammenmitFreunden 4 hours Etwas gemeinsam planen; eine Speisekarte verstehen; im Restaurant bestellen und bezahlen; sich im Kaufhaus orientieren Wortschatz: Glückwünsche, Redemittel, Stockwerke und Waren im Kaufhaus Grammatik: Imperativ mit du und ihr, Artikel im Dativ, Personalpronomen im Dativ, Dativpräpositionen (mit, nach, ab, von), Modalverben (können, sollen, wollen) Schreiben: Inoffizielle Emails schreiben Module:6 MeineWohnung 4 hours Wohnungsanzeigen verstehen, Wohnsituationen beschreiben; ein Zimmer beschreiben: Positionen beschreiben, Gefallen und Missfallen ausdrücken; Wortschatz: Wohnung, Zimmer und Räume, Möbel und Geräte, Farben Grammatik: Adjektiv mit sein, zu/sehr+Adj, Wechselpräpositionen Schreiben: ,,Wohnung" Module:7 Eine Stadtrundfahrt 4 hours Nach dem Weg fragen; Verkehrsmittel und Verkehrsschilder benennen; Wortschatz: Plätze und Gebäude, Verkehrsmittel, Richtungen, Sehenswürdigkeiten Grammatik: Imperativ mit Sie, Modalverben (müssen/dürfen), Zeitadverbien: zuerst, dann, später.... Schreiben: ,,Meine Stadt" Module:8 Training vom Sprechen 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 30hours Textbook(s) Stefanie Dengler, Paul Rusch, Helen Schmitz, Tanja Sieber, Ernst Klett Sprachen GmbH, Netzwerk A1, 2017, Stuttgart. Reference Books Stefanie Dengler, Paul Rusch, Helen Schmitz, Tanja Sieber, Ernst Klett Sprachen GmbH, Netzwerk A1 Deutsch als Fremdsprache Intensivtrainer, 2019, Stuttgart 2. Hartmut Aufderstrasse, JuttaMüller, Thomas Storz, Lagune, 2012. Dallapiazza, Rosa-Maria; Jan, Eduard von; Schönherr, Til, Hueber Verlag, 2008: Tangram aktuell. Hermann Funk, Christina Kuhn, Corneslen Verlag, Studio d A1,2010, Berlin. Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Digital assignment, Quiz, FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 01-11-2021 Approved by Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-2021

BGRE101L	Modern Greek	L	T	Р	С
		2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL S	Syllabi	is v	ersi	ion
			1.0		

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Master the Greek terminology widely used in their subjects of specialization.
- 2. Communicate in Modern Greek in their day-to-day life.

#### **Course Outcome**

The students will be able to:

- 1. Make use of the Modern Greek language in everyday conversation.
- Understand contents from scientific texts that use Greek letters and words, becoming familiar with fundamental linguistic aspects of the International Scientific Vocabulary, and becoming able to formulate hypotheses about unknown compound words derived from Greek.
- 3. Understand critical socio-economic issues in contemporary Europe, developing their aptitude for critical thinking.
- 4. Become more aware of linguistic theory and phonetics and correctly pronounce Greek letters and words, be more conscious and confident in using their English vocabulary derived from Greek and compare Modern Greek with a wide number of other languages through a deeper understanding of the International Phonetic Alphabet.

Module:1	ΤοΕλληνικό αλφάβητο, ηφωνητικήκαιηπροφορά,	10 hours
	τομονοτονικόσύστημακαιτασημείαστίξης -	
	IntroductiontotheGreekAlphabet, Phonetics,	
	Accentuation&Punctuation	

Correct usage and pronunciation of Greek letters; Greek symbols used in mathematics, science and engineering; Greek suffixes and prefixes used in International Scientific Vocabulary; International Phonetic Alphabet and phonetics of Modern Greek; Greek monotonic system (usage of grave accent and diaeresis); word stress rules; capitalization and punctuation rules.

# Module:2 Η Δομή των Φράσεων και η Πρόταση: Γραμματική - 3 hours Structureandgrammar

Gender (masculine, feminine, neuter), number (singular/plural) and case (nominative, genitive, accusative and dative); adjectives: explaining agreement (concord); definite and indefinite articles; personal, interrogative, possessive, demonstrative, indefinite pronouns.

# Module:3 Χαιρετισμοί: πληθυντικόςευγενείας -Formal and informal greetings

Communicative functions: using formal and informal greetings; introducing oneself using affirmative form.

Morphology and Syntax: Auxiliary verb είμαι; personal pronouns (nominative form); cardinal numerals from 1 to 20.

#### Module:4 Συστήνω τον εαυτό μου- Introductions 3 hours

<u>Communicative functions</u>: asking and providing information about basic personal details (name, age, nationality, studies, profession).

Morphology and Syntax:1<sup>st</sup> conjugation verbs (ending in -ω, simple present tense); masculine nouns in  $-\alpha \zeta/-\eta \zeta/-o \zeta$  (nominative singular); feminine nouns in  $-\alpha/-\eta$  (nominative singular); neuter nouns in -o/-ı (nominative singular).

	Καταγωγήκαι οικογένεια - Nationality and Family	3 hours				
	ative functions: asking and providing information about nationality	and languages				
	scribing the members of a nuclear or extended family.					
<u>Morpholog</u>	y and Syntax:2 <sup>nd</sup> conjugation verbs (ending in -αω, simple	present tense);				
	case (singular, parisyllabic nouns); accusative case (sin	igular personal				
	adjectives of nationality.	ol 8870s				
Module:6		3 hours				
	Transportation					
	cative functions: asking and providing information about habits a	nd daily routine;				
	asking the time; asking for and giving directions.					
	<u>y and Syntax</u> :verbs πάω, τρώω, λέω, ακούω; simp <b>l</b> e present ten	ise and adverbs				
Module:7	cy; simple prepositions.	- 3 hours				
woduje:/	Ο καιρός, οι εποχές του χρόνου και η ζωή στην πόλη Weather, SeasonsandUrbanActivities	- 3 nours				
Communic	cative functions: talking about the weather; asking the date; as	king for prices				
	lculations and perform a simple commercial transaction.	many for prices,				
•	y and Syntax:accusative case (time); cardinal numerals up to one	e million: ordinal				
	ndefinite articles; accusative case (plural parisyllabic nouns).					
Module:8		2 hours				
	κοινωνίακαιπραγματικότητα της σύγχρονης Ελλάδας –					
	contemporary Issues					
		200				
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours				
		4				
Textbook(		Da de Suprama - Provincia de Provincia de la se				
	antziEvangelia, RaftopoulouEleana, Greek for you - Ελληνικάγιασ					
	ginners, March 2018, New Bilingual Edition (ISBN: 978-96073076					
		682), Neohel,				
Athens	s, Greece.	**************************************				
Athens 2. Georg	s, Greece. antziEvangelia, RaftopoulouEleana, <i>Greek for you - Ελ</i> λ	ληνικάγιασας:				
Athens 2. Georg	s, Greece. antziEvangelia, Raftopou <b>l</b> ouEleana, <i>Greek for you - Ελ</i> book <i>A1 Beginners</i> , March 2018, New Bilingual Edition	ληνικάγιασας:				
Athens 2. Georg Workb 96073	s, Greece. antziEvangelia, RaftopoulouEleana, <i>Greek for you - El</i> book A1 Beginners, March 2018, New Bilingual Edition 07736), Neohel, Athens, Greece.	ληνικάγιασας:				
Athens 2. Georg Workb 96073 Reference	s, Greece. antziEvangelia, RaftopoulouEleana, <i>Greek for you - EA</i> book A1 Beginners, March 2018, New Bilingual Edition 07736), Neohel, Athens, Greece. Be Books	ληνικάγιασας: (ISBN: 978-				
2. Georg Workb 96073  Reference 1. Terpsi	s, Greece. antziEvangelia, Raftopou <b>l</b> ouEleana, <i>Greek for you - Ελ</i> λοοο <i>k A1 Beginners</i> , March 2018, New Bilingual Edition 07736), Neohel, Athens, Greece. <b>Books</b> Gavala, Konstantinos Oikonomou, <i>Λυδία. 'Ενα καλοκαίρι στην Ε</i>	ληνικάγιασας: (ISBN: 978-				
Athens 2. Georg Workb 96073  Reference 1. Terpsi firsted	s, Greece. antziEvangelia, RaftopoulouEleana, <i>Greek for you - Ελιοοόκ Α1 Beginners</i> , March 2018, New Bilingual Edition 07736), Neohel, Athens, Greece. <b>Books</b> Gavala, Konstantinos Oikonomou, Λυδία. Ένα καλοκαίρι στην Εition, Omilo, Athens, Greece.	ληνικάγιασας: (ISBN: 978- Ελλάδα!,2019,				
Athens 2. Georg Workb 96073 Reference 1. Terpsi firsted 2. Georg	s, Greece. antziEvangelia, RaftopoulouEleana, <i>Greek for you - Ελιοοκ Α1 Beginners</i> , March 2018, New Bilingual Edition 07736), Neohel, Athens, Greece. <b>Books</b> Gavala, Konstantinos Oikonomou, Λυδία. Ένα καλοκαίρι στην Εition, Omilo, Athens, Greece. antziEvangelia, <i>Greek for you - Ελληνικάγιασας: Textbook Α0 Earl</i>	ληνικάγιασας: (ISBN: 978- Ελλάδα!,2019, ly Beginners +				
2. Georg Workb 96073  Reference 1. Terpsi firsted 2. Georg CD mp	s, Greece. antziEvangelia, RaftopoulouEleana, <i>Greek for you - Ελλοοοk A1 Beginners</i> , March 2018, New Bilingual Edition 07736), Neohel, Athens, Greece. Books Gavala, Konstantinos Oikonomou, Λυδία. Ένα καλοκαίρι στην Εition, Omilo, Athens, Greece. antziEvangelia, <i>Greek for you - Ελληνικάγιασας: Textbook A0 Earl</i> 23, 2018, Bilingual Bundle Edition (ISBN: 978-9607307668), Neoh	ληνικάγιασας: (ISBN: 978- Ελλάδα!,2019, ly Beginners +				
Athens 2. Georg Workb 96073 Reference 1. Terpsi firsted 2. Georg	s, Greece. antziEvangelia, RaftopoulouEleana, <i>Greek for you - Ελλοοοk A1 Beginners</i> , March 2018, New Bilingual Edition 07736), Neohel, Athens, Greece. Books Gavala, Konstantinos Oikonomou, Λυδία. Ένα καλοκαίρι στην Εition, Omilo, Athens, Greece. antziEvangelia, <i>Greek for you - Ελληνικάγιασας: Textbook A0 Earl</i> 23, 2018, Bilingual Bundle Edition (ISBN: 978-9607307668), Neoh	ληνικάγιασας: (ISBN: 978- Ελλάδα!,2019, ly Beginners +				
Athens 2. Georg Workb 96073  Reference 1. Terpsi firsted 2. Georg CD mp Greece	s, Greece. antziEvangelia, RaftopoulouEleana, <i>Greek for you - Ελλοοοk A1 Beginners</i> , March 2018, New Bilingual Edition 07736), Neohel, Athens, Greece. Books Gavala, Konstantinos Oikonomou, Λυδία. Ένα καλοκαίρι στην Εition, Omilo, Athens, Greece. antziEvangelia, <i>Greek for you - Ελληνικάγιασας: Textbook A0 Earl</i> 23, 2018, Bilingual Bundle Edition (ISBN: 978-9607307668), Neoh	ληνικάγιασας: (ISBN: 978- Ελλάδα!,2019, ly Beginners +				
Athens 2. Georg Workb 96073  Reference 1. Terpsi firsted 2. Georg CD mp Greec  Mode of Ex	s, Greece. antziEvangelia, RaftopoulouEleana, <i>Greek for you - Ελιοοό A1 Beginners</i> , March 2018, New Bilingual Edition 07736), Neohel, Athens, Greece. <b>Books</b> Gavala, Konstantinos Oikonomou, Λυδία. Ένα καλοκαίρι στην Εition, Omilo, Athens, Greece. antziEvangelia, <i>Greek for you - Ελληνικάγιασας: Textbook A0 Eart</i> 03, 2018, Bilingual Bundle Edition (ISBN: 978–9607307668), Neohee.  valuation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz, FAT.	ληνικάγιασας: (ISBN: 978- Ελλάδα!,2019, ly Beginners +				
Athens 2. Georg Workb 96073  Reference 1. Terpsi firsted 2. Georg CD mp Greec  Mode of Ev	s, Greece. antziEvangelia, RaftopoulouEleana, <i>Greek for you - Ελιοοόκ Α1 Beginners</i> , March 2018, New Bilingual Edition 07736), Neohel, Athens, Greece. Books Gavala, Konstantinos Oikonomou, Λυδία. Ένα καλοκαίρι στην Εition, Omilo, Athens, Greece. antziEvangelia, <i>Greek for you - Ελληνικάγιασας: Textbook Α0 Earles</i> , 2018, Bilingual Bundle Edition (ISBN: 978-9607307668), Neohe.	Αηνικάγιασας: (ISBN: 978- Ελλάδα!,2019, ly Beginners + el, Athens,				

BITL101L	Italian	L	T	P	С
		2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	abus	vers	sion
7.		6.700	1.0	)	

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- Communicate in Italian in their day-to-day life.
- Describe in simple terms (both in written and oral form) aspects of their background, immediate environment and needs.
- 3. Learn crucial aspects of Italian culture and civilization, as well as the role of the Italian economy in the global market.

#### **Course Outcome**

The students will be able to:

- 1. Use Italian language in everyday conversation.
- Analyze the evolution of Modern European languages, understanding the important connections between English and Neo-Latin languages by using Italian language in written form, thus becoming more conscious of English vocabulary which is derived from Latin and Italian.
- Understand important cultural aspects and socio-economic issues in contemporary Europe, developing their aptitude for critical thinking and adopting an internationally oriented approach in learning.
- 4. Understand the concept of Made in Italy, concerning the world-renowned Italian design, fashion, food, manufacturing, craftsmanship, and engineering industries.

#### Module:1 | Primicontatti- Basic interaction

4 hours

Communicative functions:

Salutare (greetings); chiedere il nome (asking someone's name); presentarsi (introducing yourself); chiedere e indicare la provenienza (asking and talking about one's provenance); congedarsi (leaving from a conversation); chiedere il numero di telefono e l'indirizzo e rispondere (sharing personal details such as telephone numbers and addresses); chiedere di ripetereun'informazione (asking someone to repeat a sentence or a piece of information). Grammar and vocabulary skills:

I pronomi soggetto (subjectpronouns io, tu, Lei); il presente di essere, avere, chiamarsi al singolare (simplepresent tense of the verbs essere, avere, chiamarsi); l'alfabeto (the alphabet); gli articoli determinativi (definite articles il & la); gli aggettivi di nazionalità al singolare (adjectives of nationality - singular); gli interrogativi: come, di dove, quale (interrogatives come, dove, qual); gli aggettivi numerali cardinali da 1 a 20 (numeral cardinali adjectives from one to twenty).

#### Module:2 Persone e professioni – People and professions

4 hours

Communicative functions:

Chiedere e dire l'età(asking and telling someone's age); indicareoccupazione e luogo di lavoro (share information about one's profession and work place); chiedere e fornireinformazionipersonali (sharing personal details, such as email, phone number etc.); informarsidelleconoscenzelinguistichealtrui e fornire le proprie (sharing information about one's spoken languages); scusarsi e ringraziare (excusing oneself, thanking someone); chiedere e dire l'età (asking and telling about someone's age).

#### Grammar and vocabulary skills:

I verbi regolari in -are (regular verbs - first conjugation); i verbi essere, avere, fare e stare (auxiliaryverbs avere and essere, irreguarverbs fare and stare); i sostantivi al singolare (singularnouns); la negazione (negative clauses); articoli determinativi e indeterminativi

(definite and indefinite articles); dimostrativi questo e questa (demonstratives); le preposizioni a e in (prepositions a, in); gli interrogativi che, chi, dove, quanti (interrogatives: what, who, where, howmany); gli aggettivi numerali cardinali fino a 100 (numeral cardinal adjectives up to 100).

#### Module:3 Cibi e bevande - Gastronomic culture in Italy

4 hours

#### Communicative functions:

ordinare all bar e al ristorante (placing an order at a restaurant/café/bar); chiedere e ordinarequalcosa in modo cortese (asking something politely); chiederequalcosachemancasultavolo (making special requests to a waiter); chiedere il conto (requesting the bill); fare una prenotazionetelefonica (making a reservation over phone); compitare (spelling a name/address).

#### Grammar and vocabulary skills:

i verbi regolari in -ere (regular verbs - second conjugation); i verbi volere e preferire (irreguarverbs volere and preferire); il plurale dei sostantivi (pluralnouns); articoli determinativi plurali (plural definite articles); bene e buono | (adverb bene and adjective buono); gli interrogativi che cosa, quali, quante (interrogative forms: what, which one, howmany).

# Module:4 Tempo libero, attivitàabituali - Free time and routine activities

4 hours

#### Communicative functions:

parlare del tempo libero (discussing about free time and leisure); parlaredellafrequenza con cui si fa qualcosa (talking about the frequency of a certain activity).

#### Grammar and vocabulary skills:

i verbi regolari in -ire (regular verbs - thirdconjugation); i verbi andare, giocare, leggere e uscire (verbs andare, giocare, leggere and uscire); gli avverbi di frequenza (adverbs of frequency).

# Module:5 La casa e la stanza d'albergo - Describing a room and everyday objects

4 hours

#### Communicative functions:

Descrivereun'abitazione (describing a home); descrivereiservizi di un albergo (describing a hotel room and the services available); recensire un albergo (writing a simple hotel review); chiedereassistenza (asking for someone's assistance).

#### Grammar and vocabulary skills:

iverbiregolari in -ire con -isc (regular verbs - third conjugation in -isc)c' / ci sono (usage of there is / there are); iverbipotere / venire (to be able to, to come); le preposizioni di tempo da... a (prepositions da... a); le preposizioniarticolate (articulated prepositions); imesidell'anno (months of the year); aggettivinumeraliordinali (ordinal numeral adjectives); l'interrogativoquanto (usage of quanto); i numeri cardinalimaggiori di 100 (cardinal numerals above 100); la data (date and time).

#### Module:6 | Spazio e tempo - Space and Time

4 hours

#### Communicative functions:

descriverela propria città(describing one's city); chiedereun'informazione e reagire (asking for directions in an interactive way); descrivere un percorso (describing a route); rammaricarsi/scusarsi (expressing regret/apologizing); indirizzarequalcunoadaltrepersone (giving directions); parlaredegliorari di apertura e chiusura (talking about opening hours); parlare del tempo atmosferico (talking about weather).

#### Grammar and vocabulary skills:

ci e il verbo andare (usage of the particle ci in combination with the verb to go); la concordanza degli aggettivi con i sostantivi (adjective-noun agreement); gli aggettivi in -co/-ca (adjectivesending in -co and -ca); il partitivo - l'articolo indeterminativo al plurale (partitives and quantitatives); molto (usage of molto); i verbi dovere e sapere (the verbs dovere and sapere); c' un...? / dov' il...? (usage of isthere a...? / whereis the...?); gli interrogativi quando e dove (interrogatives: when&where); l'orario - a che ora...? (usage of a cheora...? - at what time...?).

Module:7   Parliamo di me – Habits	s and Preferences	4 hours			
Communicative functions:					
parlare di gusti e preferenze (talking abo	out preferences and one's tastes);	esprimereaccordo			
e disaccordo (expressing agreement ar					
telling the time).					
Grammar and vocabulary skills:					
preposizioni in, a, con (prepositions in, a	con): i giorni della settimana (da)	e of the week): mi			
piace/mi piacciono (usage of mi piace);					
	interrogativo perche (the interroga				
Module:8   Contemporary Issues		2 hours			
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours			
Textbook(s)	As				
1. L. Ziglio, G. Rizzo, Nuovo Espress	so 1: Libro dello studente e eserc	cizi, 2018(under			
license of ALMA, Italy), ISBN: 978-9	386862853, Goyal Publishing House	se, New Delhi.			
Reference Books					
1. C.M. Naddeo, E. Orlandino, Diece	i lezioni di italiano – Corso di I	ingua italiana per			
stranieri A1, 2020, ALMA edizioni, F					
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assign	POST OF THE SPECIAL PROPERTY O				
mode of Evaluation. O/11, Digital / toolgrimont, Quiz, 1711.					
Recommended by Board of Studies	01-11-2021				
Approved by Academic Council	No. 64 Date 16-12-2021				

BJAP101L	lananoco I	LTPC
DJAFIUIL	Japanese I	2 0 0 2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus Version
rie-requisite	MIL	1.0
Course Objective	000	1.0
	students the necessary background to:	
		oulture and general
	nterest in Japanese language by teaching them	culture and general
etiquettes.	our basic skills that is reading, writing, listening, and	Langakina langnasa
language.		speaking Japanese
	kills to understand and use everyday expressions as w	ell as hasic phrases
3. Develop s	kilis to understand and use everyday expressions as w	reli as basic prirases.
Course Outcome	9	
Students will be a	ble to:	
<ol> <li>Greet in Ja</li> </ol>	apanese and remember Japanese alphabets.	
<ol><li>Introduce</li></ol>	themselves as well as can briefly exchange the perso	onal details related to
family, hor	me, favorite foods etc., in Japanese.	
1.501	nple questions and its answers in Japanese as well as	s can briefly describe
	routine in Japanese.	
TO THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE	d the Japanese culture and etiquettes.	
		A barre
	duction, Hiragana, Katakana and Kanji	4 hours
	panese language and alphabets; Hiragana and kataka	
	iting Hiragana and Katakana, 20 Nouns in Hiragan	ia and 10 Nouns in
Katakana, Numer Basic rule of Japa		
	iichiwa. Hajimemashite.	4 hours
	nd basic phrases to introduce yourself	Tilouis
	our name, occupation, age, where you live, where yo	u are from and what
language you can		a are nom and what
	such as bowing, pointing to your face, etc.	
Module:3 Wata		4 hours
	your family, how many members there are and who th	
	amily showing a photo. Learn some phrases to give co	
	natabemono, Hitotsukudasai.	4 hours
Talk briefly about	your favorite foods and dishes. Talk about your break	fast and where to go
for lunch.		•
Order food in a fa	st food restaurant.	
Module:5 Wata	shinoie. Ojamashimasu.	4 hours
Say what kind of	home you live in. Say what you have in your room and	around your home
	to your place / visit your friend's house.	
Module:6 Nanji	niokimasuka. Itsugaiidesuka.	4 hours
Say the time and	days you do something, Talk about your plans in the w	veek
	lans and schedule.	
	HitohaDareDesuka.	4 hours
	onoun - Kore, Sore, Are and Dore, (This, That, Over	
	ono (this, that, over there, which) Kochira, Sochira, Acl	
	oko, Asoko and Doko (Here, There location).Class	sification of Question
	i, Itsu, Doyatte, dooshite, Ikutsu, Ikura).	
Module:8 Cont	emporary Issues	2 hours

Total Lecture hours:

30 hours

T		100	1-1
Text	ood:	K	S

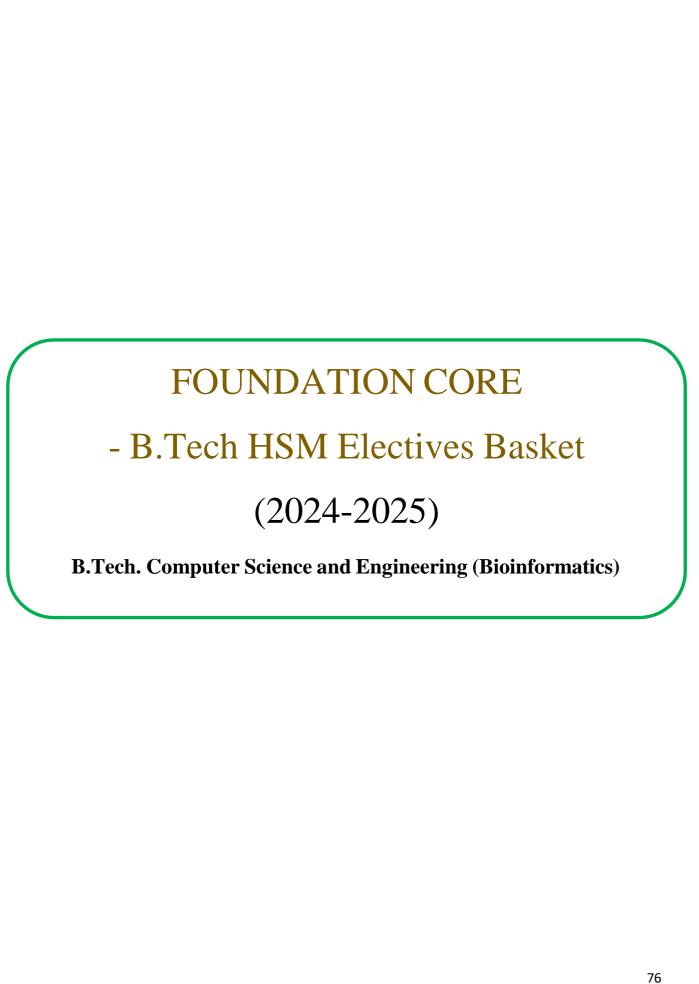
 The Japan Foundation (2017), Marugoto Japanese Language and Culture Starter (A1)Course book For Communicative Language Activities, New Delhi: Goyal Publishers (9788183078054).

#### Reference Books

- 1. The Japan Foundation (2017), Marugoto Japanese Language and Culture Starter A1 Course book For Communicative Language Competences, New Delhi: Goyal Publishers (9788183078047).
- 2. Banno, Eri et al (2020), Genki: An Integrated Course in Elementary Japanese I [Third Edition], Japan: The Japan Times.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz, FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	30-10-2021			
Approved by Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021	



Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCLE214L	Global Warming	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		n	
		1.0			

The objectives of this course is to:

- 1. Learn atmospheric dynamics and transport of heat.
- 2. Evaluate climate changes using models and predict global warming.
- 3. Acquire the concept of mitigation measures for global warming.

#### **Course Outcomes**

Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- 1. Understand the principles of atmospheric dynamics and demonstrate the intimidations of global warming at global and regional level.
- 2. Understand the need for mitigation and vulnerability assessment of regional and global warming.
- 3. Critically evaluate the scientific insights of the IPCC, global policies on global warming and mitigation.
- 4. Develop climatic models to predict global warming.
- 5. Relate knowledge of science and engineering for mitigation of global warming.

# Module:1 Introduction 5 hours Introduction to global warming—Significance of ozone in environment—Depletion of ozone layer—Greenhouse gases-Vienna convention and Montreal protocol-Role of hydrological cycle with greenhouse gases-Carbon cycle.

### Module:2 Characteristics of atmosphere and its effects

8 hours

Physical and chemical characteristics of atmosphere-Biogeochemistry-Atmospheric stability-Temperature profile of the atmosphere-Temperature inversion effects-Isobaric heating and cooling-Adiabatic lapse rates-Radiation, convection and advections-Sun & solar radiation- Energy balance-Terrestrial radiation and the atmosphere.

#### Module:3 Elements of global warming

7 hours

Total carbon dioxide emissions by energy sector—industrial, commercial, transportation, residential—Impacts—air quality, hydrology, green space—Causes of global and regional climate change—Changes in patterns of temperature, precipitation and sea level rise—Greenhouse effect.

#### **Module:4** Impacts of global warming

7 hours

Roots of global warming-Temperature alteration in the atmosphere-Melting of ice Pole-sea level rise-Impacts on Ecosystem–Water Resources-Methods and Scenarios–Uncertainties in the impacts of global warming–Risk of irreversible changes –Vulnerability assessment.

### Module:5 Forecasting global warming with climate change models

6 hours

Developing climate models – Climate system model – Climate simulation and drift–Evaluation of climate model simulation–Regional (RCM)–Global (GCM)–Global average response to warming–Climate change observed to date.

Module:6	Global Policion	s and	regulations	towards	global	warming

5 hours

National and national legislative frameworks – UNFCCC – IPCC – Kyoto protocol – Kyoto mechanisms, clean development mechanisms, IPCC details and actions—Carbon credits-International and Regional cooperation.

#### **Module:7** Mitigation measures of global warming

5 hours

Carbon sequestration and Carbon capture and storage (CCS)-Clean development mechanism (CDM)—Carbon trading-Future clean technology—Renewable and alternative energy, Green building, eco-friendly plastic.

Module:8 Contemporary issues

2 hours

#### **Total Lecture Hours**

45 hours

#### Text Book(s)

- 1. Robin Moilveen, Fundamentals of weather and climate, 2010, Second Edition, Oxford University Press, UK.
- 2. Neelin David J, Climate Change and Climate Modelling, 2011, First Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK.

#### Reference Books

- 1. Thomas Stocker, Introduction to Climate Modelling, Advances in Geophysical and Environmental Mechanics and Mathematics. 2011, Springer, UK.
- 2. Robert T. Watson, Marufu C. Zinyowera, Impacts, Richard H. Moss, Adaptation and mitigation of climate change-Scientific Technical Analyses, 1996, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, USA.
- 3. J.M. Wallace, P.V. Hobbs, Atmospheric Science, 2006, Second Edition, Elsevier / Academic Press, USA.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT.

Recommended by Board of Studies	24.02.2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCLE215L	Waste Management	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	Syllabus version		on
		1.0			

The objectives of this course is to:

- 1. Understand the different sources of the waste.
- 2. Analyse the socio-economic and environmental factors for waste management.
- 3. Imply the shift of waste management in the closed loop approach.

#### **Course Outcomes**

Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- 1. Understand the potential impacts of waste management.
- 2. Develop the environmental, social and economic framework towards sustainable development.
- 3. Apply sustainable development tools in regulating the waste management.
- 4. Implement life cycle analysis in waste management.
- 5. Involve in the concepts of closed loop approach and circular economy.

#### Module:1 Introduction to Waste Management

5 hours

Perspective of waste generation—Sources, impacts, characteristics, segregation and disposal of waste - Lineareconomy – Urbanization and new challenges in waste management – Problems associated with the waste-Relevant Regulations.

#### Module:2 Municipal Solid Waste Management

7 hours

Sources; composition; generation-Rates; collection of waste; separation-Transfer and transport of waste-Treatment and disposal options-Landfill-Bio-mining-Incineration- Biomedical waste-Source, generation and classification-Waste management and reduction techniques.

#### Module:3 Hazardous Waste Management

6 hours

Characterization of waste-Compatibility and flammability of chemicals-Storage-Transport - Secured Landfills-Treatment techniques-Fundamental concepts on fate and transport of chemicals-Health effects.

#### Module:4 Radioactive Waste Management

6 hours

Sources, measures and health effects-Nuclear power plants and fuel production-Waste generation from nuclear power plants—Low level and high level waste-Management - Radiation standard by ICRP and AERB-Regulatory framework.

#### Module:5 Wastewater Management

5 hours

Sources and characteristics of wastewater–Primary wastewater treatment–Secondary wastewater treatment–Sludge treatment alternatives–Industrial wastewater treatment–Zero Liquid Discharge–Wastewater disposal methods.

#### Module:6 Emerging waste

9 hours

Sources and Characteristics of Plastic waste, marine plastic waste, microplastic, E-waste, Agriculture waste, Glass waste, Metal waste, Oil and gas exploration and production of waste, Space waste, Construction material waste-Recycling non-biodegradable waste, Tyre recycling, End of life textiles,

Recovery of va	llue added products, Reuse of	f waste.			
Module:7	Closed Loop Approach T	owards Circ	ular Ecoi	nomy	5 hours
Introduction to	the Circular Economy-Tran	sition from L	inear to C	Gircular Economy-Closed	loop supply
chain-Integrat	ed waste refinery-Sustainab	le Developm	ent Goals	s (SDGs)- Circular Econo	omy policies
towards Sustain	nable Development.				
Module:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
				Total Lecture Hours	45 hours
Text Book(s)				Total Deciale Hours	- Tours
	. El-Haggar, Sustainable Ind ainable Development, 2007,	· ·		· ·	cradle
Reference Bool	KS				
	M. Letcher and Daniel A. Va , Elsevier Academic Press, U		A Handbo	ook for Management, 2019	, Second
2. Alexano	dros Stefanakis and Ioannis	Nikolaou, Ci	rcular Ec	onomy and Sustainability	,
Volume 2: Environmental Engineering, 2021, First Edition, Elsevier Academic Press, USA.					
Mode of Eval	luation: CAT, Assignment,	Quiz, FAT.			
Recommende	ed by Board of Studies	24.02.2022			
Approved by	<b>Academic Council</b>	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCLE216L	Water Resource Management	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		on	
		1.0			

The objectives of this course is to:

- 1. Acquire the basic principles of water resources and its planning and management.
- 2. Enhance the knowledge on recent technologies in assessing the water resources.
- 3. Identify the challenges facing water management in varied climate types around the world.

#### Course Outcomes

Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- 1. Understand the planning of water resources and need for water resource management.
- 2. Understand the water resource potential in global, India scenario and explore the water resources using different technologies.
- 3. Acquire a knowledge international and national water law and its policy.
- 4. Explain the concept of water in agricultural and economic aspects.
- 5. Predict the future trends of water demand and its management during crisis.

# Module:1 Water, A Multi-Dimensional Resource 5 hours Water resources planning-Multi-dimensional management-Water withdrawal and consumption by sector-Stress, international policy-Climate change, oceans, challenges and need for water resource management.

# Module:2 Global and Indian Scenario for Water Resources 4 hours

Surface Water and Groundwater Global and Indian Scenario-Quality of water resources- Water use and sustainable reuse methods-Usable water resources by continent and country-Water footprint.

## Module:3 Water Resources Assessment 5 hours

Network design-Stream flow gauging-Weir design-Gauges-Current gauging-Salt dilution-Geophysical exploration-Test drilling-Application of remote sensing techniques.

## Module:4 Water in Agricultural Systems 7 hours

Water for food production, virtual water trade for achieving global water security, irrigation efficiencies, irrigation methods and current water pricing, water for livestock and processing, water pollution from agricultural production

# Module:5 Water Economics 8 hours

Economic characteristics of water good and services-Nonmarket monetary valuation methods-Water economic instruments-Policy options for water conservation and sustainable use, pricing, distinction between values and charges-Private sector involvement in water resources management.

## Module:6 Water Legal and Regulatory Settings 8 hours

National and International Framework for Water Law; Basic structure of water law- An overview of water law in India -Evolution of water law, key features of water law, evolving water law and policy-Water policy for Irrigation, decentralization and participation in irrigation management, and the policy measures proposed to establish water user associations. National level initiatives for regulation of groundwater, State groundwater laws and rainwater harvesting.

Module:7	Demand Management	6 hours				
Balancing supply and demand-Economic theory of supply and demand-management by use of ariffs-						
Timing, long	g-term, operational time-frame-Crisis management - Cost of water - Fu	ture trends -				
Economic value of water-Loss control-Water harvesting.						
Module:8	Contemporary issues	2 hours				

#### **Total Lecture Hours** 45 hours

#### Text Book(s)

1. David Stephenson, Water Resources Management, 2004, A. A. Balkema Publishers, Netherlands.

#### Reference Books

- 1. Louis Theodore, Ryan Dupont R., Water Resource Management Issues, Basic Principles and Applications, 2020, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, New York.
- 2. Philippe Cullet and Sujith Koonan, Water Law in India- An Introduction to Legal Instruments, 2017. Second Edition, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- 3. Subramanya. K., Engineering Hydrology, 2020, Fifth Edition, McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT.				
Recommended by Board of Studies	24.02.2022			
Approved by Academic Council	No. 66 Date 16-06-2022			

Course Code			Course Title		L	т	PC
BHUM102E			Indian Classical Music		2	0	2 3
-	requisit	to	Nil	Syllab			
116-	requisit	i.e	IVII	Syllab	1.0		,1011
Соп	rse Obj	ective				_	
<b>—</b>							
1	•		ness of Music and understand the basics				
1	•		ness of Indian Classical Music				
			ills to sing with tāļam and śruti				
	ırse Ou						
1	•		his course the students will be able to:				
			knowledge on sound, music and history of Indian I		c	_ :	مالا ما
2.	styles	et the s	tructure of hindusthāni, karņātaka saṅgītam and the	musicai	IOITI	SIN	DOIN
3		e differ	ent aspects in music				
			different genres of music				
			dvanced scientific aspects of music				
			th perfection				
-	_		· Vorld of Music			4 ho	ours
Soi	und-Mus	sic – RI	nythm - Introduction to Different Genres of Music.				
Mod	lule:2	Histo	ry of Indian Classical Music			4 h	ours
Indi	ian Clas	sical m	usic History and evolution from Sanskrit tradition to	modern	era		
(hin	ndusthār	ni	•				
an	d karņ <b>ā</b> ļa	aka san	gītaṁ), Folk Music.				
Mod	ule:3	Carna	atic Classical Music			4 h	ours
nād	laṁ-sva	raṁ-śrı	uti-rāgam,tāļam-sinkarnāļakasangītam.Compositions	(gītaṁsv	araj	ati	
vari	ņa <b>m</b> kīrtta	anaṁp	adamtillāna) – Legends of karņājaka sangītam.		_		
Mod	lule:4	Hind	ustani Music			4 ho	ours
Orig	gin-Evol	ution-m	nusical forms (khay <b>ā</b> l,dhrupad,tappa andtar <b>ā</b> na) - Te	endh <b>ā</b> t-s.			
Maj	jorghar <b>ā</b>	ina-sinł	nindusthāni Music - Legends in hindusthāni Music.				
Mod	lule:5	Film	Music			4 h	ours
Co	ntempoi	rary mu	ısic, Western music, Background Music- Music Cor	nposing.			
Mod	lule:6	Musi	c and Mind			4 h	ours
Emo	tions –	Conditi	oning -Therapeutic Effects of Music, Science and M	lusic, sci	enc	e in	
mus	ic. Artific	cial inte	elligence used in music.				
Mod	lule:7	Musi	c as a Profession			4 h	ours
		forms,	Different Types of Shows, New avenues in Music in	ndustry.			
Mod	lule:8	Conte	emporary Issues			2 ho	ours
Gue	st Lectu	res by	Academician/ Industrial Experts				
			Total Lecture H	ours:		30 h	ours
Text	Book (	s)					
Prof. P. Sambamoorthi (2021), South Indian Music, Volume I – Indian Music  1. Publishing House							
2. Vijay Prakash Singha (2018), An Introduction to Hindustani Classical Music: A Guidebook for Beginners, Roli Books.							
Refe	rence E	Books					
1.							
2.	Dr. D.T. Challedurai (2010). The Calander of Couth Indian Music. Voissorai Dublishers						

Dindigul.

3.	Lakshminarayana Subramaniam (2018), Classical Music of India: A Practical Guide.  Tranquebar Publisher.						
4.	B.S	Subbarao (1979), Raganidhi,	Music Academy,	Madras.			
		Evaluation: Continuous Asse	ssment Tests, Q	uizzes, Assigni	ment, Final		
-		nent Test Hallenging Experiments (In	ndicative)				
				maadhyraath āyri	vorióni .	C bours	
1	.	Swara exercises (saraļi vari dhātu variśai) listening to m		madnyastnayi	varisai,	6 hours	
2		Tāļaexercises(alankāram-sR	Rūpakatā∣am ēkat	āļam, triputatāļar	'n)	4 hours	
3		Compositions: (gītam-s.)				2 hours	
4		Compositions: kīrttanam in Telugu 2 hours					
5		Compositions: kīrttanaṁinT	amil			2 hours	
6		Compositions: kīrttanam in	Kannaḍa			2 hours	
7		Compositions: kīrttanam in	Malay <b>ā</b> aṁ			2 hours	
8		Compositions: kabeer ke do	ohe and abhang			2hours	
9		Music composing technique	es			4 hours	
10	).	Basics of audio recording				4 hours	
	Total Laboratory 30 hours Hours						
Mode of Evaluation: Lab Experiments and Lab Final Assessment Test							
Reco	mm	ended by Board of Studies	23-05-2022				
Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022							

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BHUM103L	Micro Economics	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	llabu	s ver	sion
			1	1.0	

- 1. To enable students to understand economic concepts from a managerial perspective.
- 2. To integrate theoretical knowledge with quantitative and qualitative evidence for effective decision making.
- 3. To evaluate the consequences of market structure, pricing and competition at the domestic and global levels.

#### **Course Outcomes**

- 1. Describe traditional and modern definitions of economics.
- 2. Analyse supply and demand forces that determine equilibrium in a market economy.
- 3. Evaluate the factors affecting firm behaviour, such as production and costs.
- 4. Develop the skills to apply theories, models, and graphs to analyze the national and international cases.
- 5. Discuss the behaviour of market, industry and the performance of firms under different market structures.

6. Exam	6. Examine the market failures and the role of government in dealing with those failures.					
Module:1	Microeconomic Principles	5 hours				
Introduction	n to Economics – Definition (Wealth, Welfare, Scarcity and Growth)	; Economics				
as Arts vers	us Science; Positive versus Normative Approaches.					
Module:2	Consumer Behavior Theories	8 hours				
Ordinal ver	rsus Cardinal approach- Law of Diminishing Marginal Utility - I	ndifference				
curveanalys	sis - Consumer equilibrium - Demand Analysis - movement and s	shift in				
Demand; ex	sception to law of demand; Demandforecasting; Law of supply - M	arket				
equilibrium	– Resource Allocation.					
Module:3	Elasticity of Demand and Supply	5 hours				
Elasticity of	Demand: Price, Income and Cross – Price elasticity's; measurement	nt of elasticity				
–Elasticity o	of supply.					
Module:4	Production Function	5 hours				
Production	Function; Features of Production - The Production Function with C	ne Variable				
Input and T	he Production Function with Two Variable Inputs – Law of Returns	to Scale – Iso				
- quant and	Iso - cost line - Producer Equilibrium.					
Module:5	Cost and Revenue Functions	5 hours				
Cost Func	tions - Nature of cost - Short Run cost function and Long Run co	ost curves -				
Revenue Functions – Types. Break-even analysis.						
Module:6	Market Structure – Partial Equilibrium	8 hours				
Products Markets – Perfect and Imperfect Competition- Monopoly, Monopolistic competition,						
Duopoly and Oligopoly, Efficiency and Regulation Factor market – Factor pricing.						
Module:7	Module:7 General Equilibrium and Economic Welfare 7 hours					

General Equ	uilibrium of Production and E	Exchange; E	Externalities -	Asymmetric ii	nformation,
Adverse sel	ection - Moral hazard; Pareto	Optimality	; Social Wel	fare Function.	
Module:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
			Total L	ecture Hours:	45 hours
Text Book(	(s)				
1.	1. N. Gregory Mankiw (2015), "Principles of Microeconomics", South-western				
	Cengage Learning, USA, 7th	h Edition.			
Reference 1	Books				
1.	Jeffrey M Perloff (2019), "N	Microecono	mics", Pears	on Education, 1	7th Edition.
2.	Dominick Salvatore ((2020), "Managerial Economics Principles and World				
۷.	Wide Applications", Oxford University Press, 9th Edition.				
3.	Varian H.R. (2015), "Intermediate Microeconomics: A Modern Approach", East				
J.	West Press Pvt., Ltd, New I	Delhi, 9th E	dition.		
Mode of 1	<b>Evaluation: Continuous As</b>	sessment T	Cests, Quizze	s, Assignment	, Final
Assessme	ent Test				
Recomm	ended by Board of Studies	23-05-202	22		
Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022					

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BHUM104L	Macro Economics	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syl	llabus	vers	sion
			1	.0	

- 1. To enable students to identify the determinants of macroeconomic aggregates and the major challenges associated with the measurement of these aggregates.
- 2. Enable students to critically evaluate the consequences of macroeconomic aggregates under differing economic conditions.
- 3. To discuss the linkages between financial markets and the real economy.

#### Course Outcome

- 1. Describe the macroeconomics aggregates.
- 2. Compute different measures of macroeconomic activity such as the national income.
- 3. Explain the general principles of consumption function and Investment function.
- 4. Develop the skills to use theories of multiplier and accelerator models to analyze everyday problems in real world situations and evaluate economic policies.
- 5. Analyse macroeconomics concepts such as growth and inflation.
- 6. Evaluate how the government and central bank can influence the economy and the markets through fiscal and monetary policies.

markets through risear and monetary poneies.							
Module:1	Macroeconomic Principles	5 hours					
Introduction	to Macroeconomics - Macroeconomic issues - Imp	ortance of					
Macroecono	omics – Macroeconomic Aggregates.						
Module:2	National Income	5 hours					
Circular flo	Circular flow of income, National income: Meaning, - Concepts - Nominal and real						
income -Me	ethods of measurement - Importance - Problems in measurement.						
Module:3 Theory of Income and Employment Determination							
Classical did	chotomy - Keynesian income determination model - Money illusion	, wage price					
rigidity – s	stability of equilibrium- stabilization of fiscal policy, Labour	market and					
unemploym	ent – Aggregate demand, aggregate supply and price level.						
Module:4	Consumption and Investment Function	7 hours					
Consumptio	n: Meaning - Components – Determinants - Consumption function: N	Meaning –					
Kinds - Inve	stment: Meaning - Components - Determinants - Investment functio	n: Meaning					
– Kinds –Ap	oplication.						
Module:5	Multiplier and Accelerator	7 hours					
Multiplier:	Meaning – Working of multiplier – Accelerator: meaning – V	Working of					
accelerator – Super multiplier.							
Module:6	Inflation and Deflation	7 hours					
Inflation: Meaning - Types - Causes – Philips curve - The long-run Phillips curve. Inflation							
Expectations. The rational expectations - Deflation: Meaning - Causes - Consequences.							
Module:7	Money, Banking and Financial Market and Institution	7 hours					

Demand and Supply of money – The IS curve. Money Market and the LM curve. Liquidity trap. The IS-LM model – C e n t r a 1 B a n k - Monetary policy: meaning – Objectives – Variables – The instruments of Monetary control. Financial Markets - Savings, Investment and Financial System – Financial Markets and Financial Intermediaries. Financial Institution. Global Economic Indicators.

Glob	al Econ	omic Indicator	·s.				
Mod	lule:8	Contempor	ary Issues				2 hours
					Total Lect	ure Hours:	45 hours
Text	t Book (s	<u>)</u>				_	
1.	Mankiy	v, G. (2019), N	Macroeconomics	, Worth Pub	lishers, 10 <sup>th</sup>	Edition.	
Refe	erence B	ooks					
1.	Frederi	c S. Mishkin (	2017), "The Eco	nomics of M	Ioney Banki	ng and Finan	cial Markets",
	Pearson	n, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition	•		•		
2.	Blanch	ard, O. (2016)	, "Macroeconom	ics", Pearson	n Education	Inc. 17th Edi	tion. Paul
3.	A S	Samuelson	Williamson	(2017),	"Macroeco	nomics",	Gaurav-
	APM2	NBMGSCY9I	L,19 <sup>th</sup> Edition.				
Mo	ode of E	valuation: Co	ontinuous Asses	sment Tests	s, Quizzes, A	Assignment,	Final
As	sessmen	t Test					
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies			23-05-20	22		
Ap	Approved by Academic Council			No. 66	Date	16-06-20	22

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BHUM105L	Public Policy and Administration	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	llabu	is ver	sion
			-	1.0	

- To introduce the students to the various aspects of Public Administration and Public Policy
- 2. To impart knowledge on administrative machinery in India and its contribution to public policy.
- 3. To study the various State and Central level programmes related to social and economic issues in India.

#### **Course Outcome**

- 1. Familiarize with the conceptual aspects and theoretical frameworks of public administration.
- 2. Describe the principles of public organisation and management.
- 3. Analyse the public finance management and budgeting system in India.
- 4. Acquire knowledge on the personal administration system in India, including the recruitment and service condition of central and state civil service cadres.
- 5. Demonstrate public policy making, implementation and evaluation.
- 6. Evaluate and interpret various legal and welfare policies framed by the different governments.

Background of Public Administration 6 hours					
ninistration, Private and public adm	inistration, Evolution				
ministration.					
nistration	6 hours				
eaucratic theory, Human relation the	eory.				
ciples	6 hours				
control, Delegation, Line, staff and	auxiliary agencies.				
n	6 hours				
cepts and types of Budgeting, Prep	aration of budget,				
get, Auditing of budget, Control over	er public finance.				
on in India	6 hours				
, All India and central services, Rec	ruitment, Training,				
olicy	6 hours				
Public Policy, Evolution of Publi	c Policy and Policy				
ninistration					
India	6 hours				
Formulation, implementation and evaluation.					
	3 hours				
<b>Total Lecture Hours:</b>	45 hours				
	ministration, Private and public administration.  inistration eaucratic theory, Human relation the nciples control, Delegation, Line, staff and necepts and types of Budgeting, Prep get, Auditing of budget, Control over the normal services, Recurrent Policy Public Policy, Evolution of Public India ation.				

Tex	t Book(s)				
1.	Bidyut Chakrabarty, Prakash Chand Kandpal (2020), Public Administration in a				
	Globalizing World: Theories and Practices, Sage Publications, New Delhi.				
2.	Rumki Basu (2012), Public Administration: Concepts and Theories, Sterling				
	Publication, New Delhi.				
Refe	erence Books				
1.	Raymond W Cox III, Susan Buck, Betty Morgan (2015), Public Administration in Theory				
	and Practice, Routledge, New York.				
2.	Christoph Knill, JaleTosun (2020), Public Policy: A New Introduction, Bloomsbury				
	Publishing, London.				
3.	Bidyut Chakrabarty, Prakash Chand (2019), Public Policy: Concept, Theory and				
	Practice, Sage Publications, New Delhi.				
4.	B.L. Fadia and Kuldeep Fadia (2015), Public Administration: Administrative Theories				
	and Concepts, Sahitya Bhawan Publication, Agra.				
M	ode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Tests, Quizzes, Assignment, Final				
As	sessment Test				
Re	ecommended by Board of Studies 23-05-2022				

No.66

Date

16-06-2022

**Approved by Academic Council** 

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BHUM106L	Principles of Sociology	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syl	labu	s vei	sion
		1.0			

- 1. To develop awareness on sociological perspectives and sociological concepts.
- 2. To introduce students to the basic social processes of society, social institutions and patterns of social behavior.
- 3. To explore and understand sociology not merely as a social science discipline but as a distinctive branch of knowledge.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

- 1. Define sociology as a discipline and differentiate from other disciplines.
- 2. Discuss the field of sociology, major concepts and vocabulary.
- 3. Explain the relevance of socialization, groups, and institution's influence and constrain on individual agency.
- 4. Interpret the structural distinctions of caste and class within social dynamics.
- 5. Analyze various social phenomena through the lens of sociological perspectives.
- 6. Develop and prescribe models and solutions to address societal issues.

o. Develop	and preserioe moders and solutions to address societal issues.	
Module:1	Sociology	6 hours
Definition – N	Nature -Scope - Field - Importance - Relationship with other Social Sci	ences.
Module:2	Sociological Concepts	7 hours
Society - Co	ommunity-Association -Institution - Social Process - Social Structure	- Role and
Status.		
Module:3	Culture	5 hours
Meaning-Ch	aracteristics – Functions - Elements - Cultural Lag - Culture and Civili	zation.
Module:4	Socialization	6 hours
Meaning - S	ocialization as a Process - Factors - Importance - Agents - Types	–Adult
Socialization.		
Module:5	Social Groups	6 hours
Meaning – Cl	haracteristics - Importance- Types: Primary group and Secondary grou	p-In- group
and Out-grou	p-Reference group.	
Module:6	Social Institutions	6 hours
Marriage –	Family – Education – Economics – Polity and Religion.	
Module:7	Social Stratification	7 hours
Meaning –	Characteristics – Functions – Types. Caste system: Meaning	- Factors -
Characteristic	es - Origin - Functions and Changes. Social Class: Meaning	<ul><li>Nature –</li></ul>
Differences b	etween Caste and Class.	
Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
	Total Lecture Hours:	45 hours
Text Book(s)		
	<u> </u>	

1.	Richard T. Schaefer (2021), Socio	ology – A	Brief Introdu	action, McGraw Hill; 13th				
	Edition.	Edition.						
2.	Antony Giddens and Philip W.	Sutton (20	17), Sociolo	gy, Atlantic Publishers &				
	Distributors Pvt. Ltd; 8 <sup>th</sup> Edition.							
Refe	erence Books							
1.	C.N. Shankar Rao (2019), Sociology: Principles of Sociology: With an Introduction to							
1.	Social Thoughts, S Chand & Comp	Social Thoughts, S Chand & Company Ltd.						
2.	Haralmbos, M. & Holborn (2022),	Sociology:	Themes and	Perspectives, Collins				
2.	Publishers, 8th Edition.							
Mo	ode of Evaluation: Continuous Asse	ssment Te	sts, Quizzes,	Assignment, Final				
As	Assessment Test							
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 24-05-2022							
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No.66	Date	16-06-2022				

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	С
BHUM107L	Sustainability and Society	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus vers		sion	
		1.0			

- 1. To understand holistic and critical perspective on sustainability.
- 2. To provide with clear understanding of social development and sustainability.
- 3. To educate the students to think practically and strategically about sustainability.

#### **Course Outcome:**

Text Book(s):

- 1. Familiarize the conceptual aspects of protection and reconcile economic growth, environmental balance and social progress.
- 2. Develop understanding of the labour welfare and human rights.
- 3. Discuss social mobility and integration.
- 4. Analyze and resolve conflict in equal manner.
- 5. Demonstrate understanding of the importance of education and equality.
- 6. Evaluate the factors that influence the sustainable society, design, develop the policies to achieve SDGs.

achieve	SDGs.	
Module:1	Understanding Social Sustainability	6 hours
Concept and	Context of Sustainability: Definition – Brief History – Sustainable Deve	opment in
India – 17 SI	OGs - Importance and Challenges.	
Module:2	Education	5 hours
Role and Im	portance of Education in Sustainable Development - Education and	Media for
Sustainable S	Societies – Education for Climate Action.	
Module:3	Labor Force and Reforms	6 hours
Green Tribu	nals - Green Economy - Problem of Industries and Sustainability	- Role of
Government	Initiatives for Labor Welfare in India.	
Module:4	Human Rights	6 hours
Human Righ	ts: Migrants and Refugees – Human Trafficking – Children's Rights: Pre	vention and
Protection M	easures.	
Module:5	Gender Equality	7 hours
Understandir	ng Gender Equality and Inequality - Forms of Discrimination and Sur	pression -
Education an	d Employment - Health and Well-being - LGBTQ and Su	stainable
Development	i.	
Module:6	Social Hazards	7 hours
Challenges:	Poverty - Water Scarcity - Worldwide and in Indian Scenario -	Impact of
Globalization	n - Rapid Urbanization and Slums -Preventive Measure to Co	ntrol CO2
Emission - Pr	rogrammes and Schemes.	
Module:7	Integration of Indigenous Groups	6 hours
Demography	and Definition of Indigenous Groups – Understanding Indigenous Know	ledge and
Health Practi	ces - Challenges and Opportunities for Sustainability.	
Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
	Total Lecture Hours 45	hours

Lintsen, H., Veraart, F., Smits, J. P., & Grin, J. (2018). Well-being, Sustainability and 1. Social Development: The Netherlands 1850–2050. Springer Nature. Kaltenborn, M., Krajewski, M., & Kuhn, H. (2020). Sustainable Development Goals 2. and Human Rights. Springer Nature. Reference Books: Pandey, U. C., & Kumar, C. (2020), SDG5 - Gender Equality and Empowerment of 1. Women and Girls. García - TejeroIván Francisco, & Hugo DuránZuazo Victor. (2018), Water Scarcity and Sustainable Agriculture in Semiarid Environment: Tools, Strategies and Challenges for Woody Crops. Academic Press, an imprint of Elsevier. Beeson, G. (2020), A Water Story Learning from the Past, Planning for the Future, CSIRO Publishing. Anders B., Roy, K. (2020), Indigenous Knowledges and the Sustainable Development Agenda. United Kingdom: Taylor & Francis. Reading Material: Mensah, J. (2019). Sustainable development: Meaning, history, principles, pillars, and implications for human action: Literature review. Congent Social Sciences, 5 (1), 1. 1653531. https://doi.org/10.1080/23311886.2019.1653531 2. https://www.oecd.org/employment/emp/50318559.pdf 3. Aliber, Michael. (2002). Poverty-eradication and Sustainable Development. https://www.unicef.org/sdgs#sdg1 4. https://sdgs.un.org/goals Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Tests, Quizzes, Assignment, Final **Assessment Test Recommended by Board of Studies** 24-05-2022 **Approved by Academic Council** No. 66 Date 16-06-2022

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BHUM108L	Urban Community Development	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version		ion	
		1.0			

- 1. Provides the basic understanding on urban society and its way of living
- 2. Orient the students about urban community issues
- 3. Sensitize the students to know about various supporting agencies and its initiatives for urban development.

#### **Course Outcome:**

On completion of this course the students will be able to;

- 1. Explain the concepts and approaches of urban community development.
- 2. Analyze the key issues of urban community.
- 3. Familiarize the administrative and local bodies structure, power and function of urban community.
- 4. Describe the core agencies in addressing various problems of urban community
- 5. Evaluate the policies and programmes of urban governance and development.
- 6. Develop professional awareness and learning on various developmental initiatives implemented in community.

# Module:1 Urban Society

Urban Society: Concept – Characteristics. City: Meaning – Classification -Rural Urban linkages and contrast: Urban Community Development: Concept -Objectives and Historical background.

#### Module:2 Urbanization and Urban Living

5 hours

5 hours

Urbanisation: Concept – Definition- Theories of Urbanization. Urbanism: Characteristics - Urbanization trends in urbanization and Urban Development -Modernization and Urbanization.

#### Module:3 Urban Community Issues

7 hours

Urban Poverty and Inequality – Unemployment-Housing - Water – Sanitation-Waste Management – Health - Education-Drug Addiction - Juvenile Delinquency.

#### Module:4 Urban Administration and Local Bodies

4 hours

Town Panchayat – Municipalities – Corporations: Structures, Powers and Functions.

#### **Module:5** Urban Development Agencies

7 hours

Non-Governmental Organisations (NGOs) - Voluntary Organisations - State Industrial Development Corporations (SIDCs) - Public Works Department (PWD)- Housing and Urban Development Corporation (HUDCO) - Metropolitan Development Authorities - Slum Clearance Board.

#### Module:6 Urban Development Policies and Programs

8 hours

Urban Development Policies: Urban Basic Services-Urban Development Policy in India- Urban Development Planning: Town and Country Planning Act, 1971. Urban Development Programmes: Five Year Plans and Urban Development-Urban Basic Services Programmes (UBSP), Jawaharlal Nehru National Urban Renewal Mission (JNNURM) - Nehru Rozgar Yojana (NRY) - Urban Renewal Programme - Problems in Implementation of Urban Community Development Programmes.

#### **Module:7** Urban Growth and Challenges

7 hours

Sma	Smart Cities and Development - Urban Environment and Pollutions – Globalization-Urban							
Ref	orms -I	Disaster Management –Displac	ement -M	ligration -P	opulation Grow	th and its		
Imp	act (soci	al and physical) -Suitable Appro	aches and	Strategies.				
Mod	dule:8	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>				2 Hours		
				Total	<b>Lecture Hours</b>	45 Hours		
Tex	t Book(s	s)						
1.	Vanita	Pandey (2021), Urban Sociology	y, Rawat Pu	ıblication				
2	Sidhar	tha.K (2019), Cities Urbanisation	n and Urba	n Systems N	ew edition Kitab	Mahal		
	Darya	ganj Delhi						
Refe	erence E	Books						
1.	Dr.Mo	hd Akhter Ali, M.Kamraju, D	r.Muzafar	Ahmad Wa	ni (2020), Urbaı	nisation		
	and Ur	ban Systems, Rajesh Publication						
2	Talja l	Blokland (2017), Community As	s Urban Pra	actice, Edite	d by Talja Blok	land,		
	Polity	Press						
3.	Zaccha	aeus Ogunnika (2017), Criti	ical Issues	in Comr	nunity Develop	ment: An		
	Introdu	action to Rural and Urban Sociol	logy, Traffo	ord Publishir	ng			
4.	Pablo	Shiladitya Bose (2015), Urban	n Developi	ment in Inc	lia Global India	ns in the		
	Remak	king of Kolkata, Routledge						
M	ode of F	Evaluation: Continuous Assessi	ment Tests	, Quizzes, A	ssignment, Fina	al		
As	ssessmei	nt Test.						
Re	ecomme	nded by Board of Studies	24-05-20	22				
A	proved	by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022			

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BHUM109L	Social Work and Sustainability	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus versio		sion	
		1.0			

- 1. To understand the working concept of sustainability at the micro, mezzo, and macro levels of Social Work practice.
- 2. To study the relationships among the concepts of environmental, economic, use of technology, and social sustainability.
- 3. To study the interconnectedness of sustainability with social work methods, values, and ethics.

#### **Course Outcome**

- 1. Describe various concepts of Social Work, sustainability and SDGs.
- 2. Attain a sense of responsibility in addressing sustainable goals in developing a better society.
- 3. Discuss the policies and programs from global perspectives.
- 4. Develop skills to work in the community with people of diversity.
- 5. Evaluate policies of social development and human welfare services.

6. Design, develop and implement programs and policies for the better world.					
Module:1	Social Work Education and Practice	5 hours			
Sustainabili	ty in the Social Work profession - Principles – Methods - Ethics –	Values – Strategies			
for sustaina	ble community development – Social theory –Social-Ecological p	ractice Model.			
Module:2	Social Work, Ecology, and Social Justice	5 hours			
Social Wor	k and Ecological Approaches - Human rights Violations - Rig	ghts-based approach			
Restorative	Approaches in Social Work - Case Studies - Role of the Social	Worker in achieving			
sustainabilit	y.				
Module:3	Sustainability and Vulnerability	6 hours			
Introduction	n -Principles - Limitations - Challenges - Transdiscipli	nary approach to			
sustainabilit	y and vulnerability —Interlink of Sustainability and vulnerability.				
Module:4	Theories in Sustainability	8 hours			
Theories: S	Social Capital theory and Mobilization - Bottom of the p	yramid approach -			
Humanistic	sustainability theory – Social Economy theory.				
Module:5	Pillars of Sustainability	8 hours			
Pillars: Soci	al – Economic – Environmental – Cultural - Political - Security asp	ects.			
Module:6	Sustainable Developmental Goals – I	6 hours			
Goal 1: No	Poverty - Goal 2: Zero Hunger - Goal 3: Good Health and Well-Be	ing - Goal 4: Quality			
Education -	Goal 5: Gender Equality - Goal 6: Clean Water And Sanitation -	- Goal 7: Affordable			
And Clean	Energy - Goal 8: Decent Work and Economic Growth.				
Module:7	Sustainable Developmental Goals – II	5 hours			
Goal 9: Inc	dustry, Innovation, And Infrastructure - Goal 10: Reduced In	equality - Goal 11:			
Sustainable Cities And Communities - Goal 12: Responsible Consumption And Production - Goal					
13: Climate Action - Goal 14: Life Below Water - Goal 15: Life on Land - Goal 16: Peace and					
Justice Stro	ng Institutions - Goal 17: Partnerships to achieve the goal				
Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours			

	Total Lecture Hours 45 hours
Tex	t Book(s)
1.	Dominelli, Lena, 2018, Green Social Work: From Environmental Crises to Environmental
	Justice: Rawat Publications, India
	Walter Leal Filho, UbiratãTortato, Fernanda Frankenberger (2021), Integrating Social
2.	Responsibility and Sustainable Development - Addressing Challenges and Creating
	Opportunities, springer publication.
Refe	erence Books
1.	Parker, Jonathan (2021), Social Work Practice Assessment, Planning, Intervention and
	Review, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Sage Publication.
2.	Heslop, Philip & Meredith, Cathryn (2020), Social Work Theory in Practice, SAGE
	Publications Ltd.
3.	Rao, Bhaskara N (2019), Sustainable Good Governance, Development and
	Democracy, Sage Publication.
4.	IFSW (2018), Social Work Statement of ethical principles. International Federation of Social
	Workers, Rheinfelden, Switzerland.
M	ode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Tests, Quizzes, Assignment, Final
As	sessment Test
Re	commended by Board of Studies 23-05-2022
Ap	proved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BHUM110	Cognitive Psychology	2	0	2	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version		rsion	
		1.0			

- 1. To understand the higher order process in cognition.
- 2. To enable the students to identify and apply the different aspects of cognitive process.
- 3. To enable the students to administer various assessments for mental process.

#### Course Outcomes

On completion of this course the students will be able to:

- 1. Explain how information processing works.
- 2. Comprehend the various cognitive processes such as attention, perception, memory, imagery and meta cognition.
- 3. Adopt various strategies to enhance problem solving process.
- 4. Describe cognitive development and disorders.
- 5. Apply tools and techniques to understand the cognitive processes through psychometric assessment.
- 6. Conduct practical experiments to assess the cognitive skills.

Module:1	Cognitive Psychology		5 hours
Contemporary	Cognitive Psychology, Approaches- Experimental Co	gnitive	Psychology -
Computational	Cognitive Science- Cognitive Neuropsychology- Co	gnitive	Neuroscience,
Application of 0	Cognitive Psychology.		
7.7.7.0			4.7

Module:2 Perception and Attention 4 hours

Understanding perception, Visual and auditory- Gestalt laws of organization, Perceptual constancy - depth perception, size perception, perception of movement; Various sensory modalities; Extrasensory perception. The nature and roles of attention- types of Attention: selective attention models of selective attention divided attention and multitasking,

Endogenous and Exogenous Effects in Space.

Module:3 Thinking and Reasoning 4 hours

Meaning and Definition- Nature- Types: Perceptual or concrete- Conceptual or abstractCreative – Logical or reasoning - Convergent and Divergent Thinking. Thinking and intelligence: Alterations. Reasoning: Meaning- Inductive reasoning- Deductive reasoningAbdicative reasoning.

Module:4 Creativity 3 hours

Meaning and Aspects of Creativity - Stages of Creativity- Creativity and Intelligence Measurement of Creativity.

Module:5 Memory 4 hours

Introduction- Types- Sensory memory- Short-term memory- Working memory- Long-term memory- forgetting and false memory- Everyday memory: Autobiographical- Eyewitness testimony. Memory distortions: Reconstructive Retrieval- Encoding Distortions – Source Monitoring - Eyewitness Testimony. Meta cognition. Memory Enhancement Techniques.

Module:6Problem Solving and Decision Making4 hoursIntroduction- Steps, Barriers to Problem Solving: Mental Set and Functional Fixedness -

Unnecessary Constraints- Irrelevant Information. Problem-Solving Strategies: Heuristic-Algorithm- Abstraction- Hypothesis testing- Means-ends analysis- Root-cause analysis- Trial

and e	rror. Decision making, hypothetical thinking and rationality. Decision	n-making styles						
and	and error. Decision making, hypothetical unliking and fationality. Decision-making styles.							
Mod	ale:7 Cognitive Development and Disorders	4 hours						
	itive Development Theories- Piaget's cognitive development- Ba							
concepts- Skills & Important Milestones. Cognitive disorders -Symptoms, Causes and Effects								
	Types- Developmental disorders, Motor skill disorders, Dementia - Confusion- poor motor							
	dination- Loss of memory- identity confusion- impaired judgement.	irusion- poor motor						
	ale:8 Contemporary Issues	2 hours						
WIOG	contemporary issues	2 Hours						
	Total Lecture Hours:	30 hours						
Text	Book(s)							
1.	Galotti, K.M. (2017), Cognitive Psychology In and Out of the Laborato	ory, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition,Sage.						
	Kellogg, R.T. (2015), Fundamentals of Cognitive Psychology	•						
2.	Publications.							
Refe	rence Books							
1.	Goswami, U. C. (2020), Cognitive Development and Cognitive N	Neuroscience: The						
	Learning Brain. London; New York: Routledge, Taylor & Francis C	Group.						
2.	Whiteley, C. (2020), Cognitive Psychology, CGD Publishing, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edit	ion.						
3.	Eysenck, M. W., & Brysbaert, M. (2018), Fundamentals of Cognition							
	Francis.	•						
4.	Stemberg, R.J., Stenberg, K. (2016), Cognitive Psychology, 7th I	Edition. Wadsworth.						
5.	Groome, D., & Eysenck, M. W. (2016), An introduction to	Applied Cognitive						
	Psychology, London; New York: Routledge, Taylor & Francis.							
Mod	e of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Tests, Quizzes, Assignm	ent, FAT						
Indi	ative Experiments							
1.	Assessment of Attention							
2.	Assessment of Memory							
3.	Assessment of Creativity							
4.	Assessment of Perception (Auditory/Spatial/Visual)							
5.	Assessment of Intelligence							
6.	Assessment of Critical Thinking							
7.	Assessment of Problem Solving/Decision Making							
8.	Assessment of Logical Reasoning/Inductive							
	Reasoning/Diagrammatic Reasoning							
9.	Assessment of Error checking							
10	Assessment of Psycholinguistic Abilities							
	Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours						
Mo	de of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Tests, Final Assessmen							
	commended by Board of Studies 23-05-2022							
	proved by Academic Council No.66 Date	16-06-2022						
	•							

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BMGT101L	Principles of Management	3	0	0	3
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	NIL	Syllabus version		sion	
		1.0			

- 1. To provide knowledge on management key concepts, evaluation of management thoughts and theories.
- 2. To understand the various functions of management and framework.
- 3. To gain a holistic understanding of multidisciplinary nature of management for effective functioning.

#### Course Outcomes

#### At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- 1. Understand the basic concepts of management.
- 2. Analyse the environmental factors that affect the organization and its growth.
- 3. Identify and apply appropriate techniques to manage an organisation.
- 4. Critically analyse the problem in each functions of the management.
- 5. Ascertain the role of technologies in management.

#### Module:1 Management Basics

6 hours

Management - nature and purpose, evolution of management concept, approaches to management process, functions and roles of management, influence of external and internal environment on decision making, factors affecting social responsibility and sustainability, and ethical business management.

#### Module:2 Planning

6 hours

Types of plans, steps in planning, strategic planning process, SWOT matrix, portfolio matrix, Porter's industry analysis and generic competitive strategies, decision making - importance of decision making, development of alternatives and evaluation of alternatives, and decision making under certainty, uncertainty and risk.

#### Module:3 Organizing

7 hours

Formal and informal organization, organizational levels and span of management, organization reengineering, structure and process of organizing, departmentation, matrix organization, strategic business units, virtual organization, line and staff authority, decentralization and delegation of authority, and organization culture.

#### Module:4 Staffing

6 hours

Overview to staffing functions, factors affecting staffing, position requirements, job design, job description, selection process and techniques, orientating new employees, performance appraisal and career strategy - appraisal criteria, team evaluation, rewards, and formulating career strategy, managerial training and development, conflict management, managing change, and learning organization.

#### Module:5 Leading

6 hours

Understanding motivation, motivation theories, leadership traits, styles, and types, committees, groups, and team decision making, communication purpose, communication process, and barriers

to eff	fective co	ommunication.					
Mod	ule:6	Controlling				6 hours	
Basic control process, critical control points, standards and bench marking, re							
infor	information and control, feedforward or preventive control, control of overall performance,						
profit and loss control, control through ROI, management audits - balanced scorecard,							
burea	aucratic a	and clan control, and control t	echniques and	l informat	ion technology.		
Mod	ule:7	Managing Operations ar	nd Technolog	y		6 hours	
Oper	ations m	anagement and corporate stra	ategy, value c	hain mana	agement, role of to	echnology in	
		gement practices, virtual orga					
appli	cations	of digital technology, e-cor	nmerce, m-co	ommerce,	social media, a	nd artificial	
intell	igence i	n business management, ar	nd challenges	to mode	ern		
mana	gement	practices.					
Mod	ule:8	<b>Contemporary Topics</b>				2 hours	
				Tot	tal Lecture hours	45 hours	
Text	Book(s)						
1.	Harold	Koontz and Heinz Weihrich	, Essentials o	f Manage	ment: An Internat	tional and	
	Leadership Perspective, 2020, 11 <sup>th</sup> edition, McGraw-Hill, India.						
Refe	rence Bo	oks					
1.	Stepher	P. Robbins, Mary Cor	ulter and A	gna Feri	nandez, Fundam	entals of	
	Management, 2019, 14 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, India.						
2.	Robert	N. Lussier, Management	Fundamenta	ıls: Conc	cepts, Application	ns, & Skill	
	Develo	pment, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020, Sago	e Publications	, USA			
3.	Pravin	Durai, Principles of Manage	ement – Texts	s and Cas	es, 2019, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edi	tion, Pearson	
	Educati	on, India.					
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, and FAT							
Rec	commen	ded by Board of Studies	27-05-2022				
Ap	proved	oy Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022		
				Date	16-06-2022		

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BMGT102L	Human Resource Management	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		ion	
		1.0			

- 1. To understand the contributions of human resources to organizational effectiveness.
- 2. To apply various concepts of HR to manage the organization effectively.
- 3. To create various HRM concepts to enhance personal and organizational effectiveness.

#### **Course Outcomes**

#### At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- 1. Appraise and evaluate the basic principles of HRM.
- 2. Develop appropriate HR planning process for effective recruitment and selection.
- 3. Design various skills, procedures, and techniques to retain human resources.
- 4. Evaluate the basic and mandatory labor laws governing human resources.
- 5. Create a safety environment for managing human resources.

#### Module:1 HRM – Overview

6 Hours

Nature and scope of HRM, evolution and development of HRM, HR philosophy, policies, procedures and practices, dynamics of HRM environment, business ethics and CSR, equal employment opportunity, work force diversity, HR audit and evaluation, e-HRM, and strategic HRM.

#### **Module:2** Human Resource Planning Process

6 Hours

Human resource planning and process - forecasting requirements, succession planning, job analysis, job analysis methods, job descriptions, job design, and global talent management.

#### Module:3 Recruitment and Selection

**6 Hours** 

Recruitment process, methods, databases, job posting and bidding, recruitment sources, technology for recruiting, selection tests, interview planning, screening, selection decision, metrics for evaluating the effectiveness of recruitment, and factors affecting the selection process.

#### Module:4 Training and Development (T&D)

6 Hours

Training and development process, training needs, training methods, training and development delivery systems, implementing T&D programs, metrics for evaluating T&D effectiveness, and factors influencing T&D process.

#### Module:5 Performance Management and Appraisal

7 Hours

Performance appraisal process, establishing criteria for performance appraisal, performance appraisal methods and interview, appraisal problems, performance management, career planning and development, employee engagement, executive development, knowledge management, and importance of knowledge sharing culture for organizational effectiveness.

#### Module:6 Compensation and Benefits

6 Hours

Compensation overview, components of direct financial compensation, contextual influences on direct financial compensation, job evaluation, competitive pay structure, indirect compensation benefits - legal benefits, health care plans, retirement plans,

wor	kplace fl	exibility, and employment lav	W.			
W 01	workplace nearbiney, and employment law.					
Mod	dule:7	<b>Employee Relations, Safet</b>	y, and Healtl	h	6	Hours
		safe and healthy environm	- •			
activ	vities, n	ature of industrial relation	ns and labor	r laws, i	internal employ	ee relations,
reso	lving dis	sputes, concept of collective	-	-	bullying and vi	olence, social
	vorking	1 .		fitness	programs, emp	oloyee
assi	stance pr	ograms, and HR ethical pract	tices.			
Mod	dule:8	Contemporary Topics				2 Hours
				Tota	l Lecture Hour	s 45 hours
Text Book(s)						
1.	Gary D	essler & Biju Varrkey, Hun	nan Resource	Manager	nent, 2020, 16 <sup>th</sup>	Edition,
	Pearson	Education, India				
2.	Neeru	Kapoor, Concept Building A	Approach to I	Human Re	esource Manage	ment, 2021,
	2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Cengage Learning, India					
Ref	erence B	ooks				
1.	Sharon	Armstrong & Barbara Mito	hell, The Es	sential H	R Handbook, 2	2019, 10 <sup>th</sup>
	Edition,	Red Wheel/Weiser, USA				
2.	K Aswa	thappa and Sadhna Dash, Hu	ıman Resourc	e Manage	ment - Text and	Cases, 2021,
9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw-Hill, India						
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, and FAT						
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 27-05-2022					
A	pproved	by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022	

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BMGT103L	Organizational Behavior	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			
		1.0			

- 1. To familiarize the basic concepts of organizational behavior.
- 2. To understand, evaluate, and manage individual and group behavior effectively in an organization.
- 3. To formulate appropriate strategies based on individual and group behaviour.

#### **Course Outcomes**

#### At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- 1. Appraise the basic organizational and individual behaviour.
- 2. Describe the various dimensions of motivations.
- 3. Measure and monitor different aspects of stress and emotions.
- 4. Explain the various elements of groups and teams.
- 5. Analyze the different dimensions of organizational structure, culture, and change.
- 6. Formulate leadership traits for effective work culture.

#### **Module:1** Organisational Behaviour - Essentials

5 hours

Understanding organizational behaviour, learning style, OB model, demographic and cultural diversity in organizations, ethical behaviour, tools of OB research, and challenges and opportunities for OB.

#### **Module:2** Attitudes, Personality, and Values

7 hours

Individual attitudes, attitudes and behaivour, job attitudes, job satisfaction, job dissatisfaction, job satisfaction and job performance, personality frameworks, personality traits in OB, personality and situations, understanding values, values and workplace, and international values.

#### **Module:3** Motivation

7 hours

Theories of motivation - need-based and process-based theories, designing a motivating environment, motivating employees through job design, employee involvement, benefits, and rewards to employees, and goal setting.

#### **Module:4** | Managing Stress and Emotions

4 hours

Meaning of stress, sources of stress, consequences of stress at work, avoiding and managing stress, understanding emotions, sources of emotions, and emotional intelligence.

#### Module:5 Group Behaviour, Work Teams, and Communications

8 hours

Group development, group size and dynamics, difference between groups and teams, types of teams, team design characteristics, management of teams, and barriers to effective teams, communication - functions, directions, and modes of communication, barriers to effective communication, power and politics, and conflict and negotiation.

#### Module:6 Organizational Structure, Culture, and Change

6 hours

Different types of organizational structures - common and alternate designs, organizational designs and employee behaviour, organizational culture - role of culture in organizations, creating and sustaining organizational culture, organizational change - forces, resistance,

and	approcaches to organizational ch	nange.				
	odule:7 Leadership					6 hours
	eories of leadership - traditions		-			-
lead	dership, attributes of a leader, d	levelopii	ng leaders ac	cross the or	ganization, le	eadership
grid	l, and challenges to understanding	g leaders	ship.			
Me	odule:8 Contemporary Topics	S				2 hours
Gue	est lectures from Industry and, Re	esearch a	nd Developn	nent Organis	sations	
				Total L	ecture Hours	45 hours
Tex	kt Book(s)					
1.	Stephen P. Robbins and Tim	nothy A	. Judge, Org	ganizational	Behaviour,	2019, 14 <sup>th</sup>
	Edition, Pearson Education, Indi	ia				
2.	Knud Sinding, Robert Kreitner,	and Ang	geloi Kinecki	, Organisati	onal Behavior	ur, 2018, 6 <sup>th</sup>
	Edition, McGraw-Hill Education	n, UK				
Ref	erence Books					
1.	Organizational Behavior, Open	Textboo	ok, Universit	y of Minnes	sota Libraries	Publishing,
	2017, ISBN 13: 9781946135155	5				
2.	J.Stewart Black et.al., Organiz	zational	Behavior, O	penStax Te	xtbook, Rice	University,
	USA, Web Version Last update	ed: Feb 2	23, 2021	-		•
3.	Christopher P. Neck, Jeffrey	D. He	oughton and	Emma L.	Murray, Org	ganizational
Behavior: A Skill-Building Approach, 2019, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition. Sage Publications, USA						
M	lode of Evaluation: CAT, Writt					
R	ecommended by Board of Stud	lies	27-05-2022			
<b>A</b> 1	pproved by Academic Council		No. 66	Date	16-06-2022	

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BMGT104L	Marketing Management	3	0	0	3
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	NIL	S	yllab	us ve	ersion
				1.0	

- 1. To comprehend the basics of marketing and its related concepts.
- 2. To develop marketing plan for the given situation.
- 3. To carry out market research survey.

#### **Course Outcomes**

### At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- 1. Create marketing strategy for the given business scenario.
- 2. Analyze the factors that affect the marketing program of an organization.
- 3. Identify market gaps and develop product ideas with appropriate STP strategies.
- 4. Formulate marketing mix strategies for a given business situation.
- 5. Develop promotional mix for a given business case.
- 6. Ascertain the latest trends in marketing.

## Module:1 Marketing Basics

6 hours

Understanding marketing, scope of marketing, company orientation towards the marketplace, core concepts of marketing, types of market, marketing mix, value chain, core competencies, marketing strategy, and marketing plan.

## Module:2 Environment Scanning and Market Research

6 hours

SWOT analysis, environment analysis - micro and macro factors, Porter's five forces framework, marketing research process, and demand measurement.

# Module:3 Connecting with Customers and Building Strong Brands

9 hours

Building customer value, satisfaction, and loyalty, maximizing customer life time value (CLV), consumer buying decision process, segmentation, targeting, and positioning (STP) strategy - levels and bases of segmentation, market targeting, positioning, repositioning, understanding brand equity, building and managing brand equity.

## **Module:4** Setting Product and Pricing Strategies

8 hours

Product classifications, product levels, product line and mix, product life cycle (PLC), product-market growth strategies - Ansoff matrix and BCG matrix, new product development (NPD), understanding pricing, pricing strategies and methods, and responding to price change.

## Module:5 Channel Management

5 hours

Channel functions and flows, channel levels, channel design, channel integration and systems, distribution strategies, channel intermediaries - wholesalers and retailers, understanding private labels, and channel conflict and resolution strategies.

## **Module:6** Integrated Marketing Communications (IMC)

hours

Advertising - ad types, advertising medium, and evaluation of ads, Sales Promotion - salesforce promotion, trade promotion, and consumer promotion, Direct Marketing - kiosk, catalogues, e-mail, SMS, vending machines, and telemarketing, Public Relations - publicity, newsletter, CSR,

Digital Adv	vertising - Type	s of digi	tal media, d	lisplay ads, search		
eting, and	artificial intell	igence b	ased			
onal Selling						
r long-terr	n Success			3 hours		
Holistic marketing organization, socially responsible business models, cause - related						
rketing imp	olementation an	d contro	l, and future	e of marketing.		
Горісѕ				2 hours		
	To	tal Lect	ure hours:	45 hours		
nd Keller	Kevin, Market	ing Ma	nagement,	2021, Global		
arson Educ	ation, UK					
ve, 2018, 6 <sup>t</sup>	<sup>h</sup> Edition, SAG	E Public	ations India	a Pvt		
tajaya, Iw	an Setiawan	and Pl	nilip Kotle	er, Marketing 5.0:		
Humanity, 2	2021, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition	ı, Wiley,	USA			
Arvind R	angaswamy, a	nd Arna	aud De Bi	ruyn, Principles of		
Marketing Engineering and Analytics, 2017, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, DecisionPro Inc.						
Written As	signment, Quiz	z, and F	AT			
Studies	27-05-2022					
ncil	No. 66	Date	16-06-20	22		
	reting, and onal Selling or long-tern tion, sociarketing impropies  Topics  Topics  Topics  Tajaya, Iwas and S., and S	reting, and artificial intelligenal Selling.  r long-term Success tion, socially response reteting implementation and ropics  To and Keller Kevin, Market arson Education, UK S., and S. Namakumari, I we, 2018, 6th Edition, SAG tajaya, Iwan Setiawan Humanity, 2021, 1st Edition Arvind Rangaswamy, a seering and Analytics, 2017  Vritten Assignment, Quiz Studies 27-05-2022	reting, and artificial intelligence bonal Selling.  r long-term Success  tion, socially responsible burketing implementation and control  Topics  Total Lect  Marketing Marketing Marketing Marketing Marketing Humanity, 2018, 6th Edition, SAGE Public Marketing, 2018, 6th Edition, SAGE Public Marketing, 2021, 1st Edition, Wiley, Arvind Rangaswamy, and Arnateering and Analytics, 2017, 3rd Editor, Written Assignment, Quiz, and Facture Studies  27-05-2022	Total Lecture hours:  Total Lecture hours:  Marketing implementation and control, and future  Topics  Total Lecture hours:  Marketing Management, arson Education, UK  S., and S. Namakumari, Marketing Management, and S. Namakumari, Marketing Management, according to the Edition, SAGE Publications India  Marketing Management, Marketing Management, arson Education, UK  S., and S. Namakumari, Marketing Management, and S. Namakumari, and S. Nam		

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BMGT105L	Consumer Behavior	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	llabu	s vers	sion
			]	1.0	

- 1. To learn the dynamics of consumer behavior and market.
- 2. To critically evaluate various factors influencing the buying behavior of individuals.
- 3. To execute consumer research survey based on the given problem.

#### **Course Outcomes**

## At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- 1. Appraise the basics of consumer behavior and consumer decision making process.
- 2. Analyze psychological and personal factors that influence consumer behavior.
- 3. Evaluate social, cultural, and digital influence on consumer behavior.
- 4. Associate various theories of consumer behavior in consumer decision making process.
- 5. Comprehend the significance of marketing and consumer ethics.
- 6. Apply consumer research process for a given problem.

## Module:1 Consumer Behavior - Basics 5 hours

Evolution of consumer behavior, dynamism in consumer behavior, consumer behavior and technology, market segmentation, targeting, and positioning, customer value, satisfaction, and retention, effects of marketing mix on consumer behavior, consumer decision making and integration of various disciplines, and consumer decision making process.

Module:2	Psychological Influence - Perception and	6 hours
	Learning	

Meaning of perception, components of perception, perception process, theories of perception, perception level, challenges in formulating consumer perception, perception and semiotics, perception and positioning, perceived quality and perceived risk, meaning of learning, elements of learning, categories of learned behavior, dimensions of learning, theories of learning, and learning and memory.

Module:3	Psychological Influence - Motivation, Beliefs, and	6 hours
	Attitude	

Types of motives, drivers of motivation, categories and theories of motivation, consumers' emotions, motivation and decision making, types of beliefs and consumer behavior, elements and characteristics of attitude, attitude formation, tri-component model of attitude, multi-attribute models, cognitive dissonance, and conflict resolution.

Module:4	Personal, Social, and Cultural Influence	9 hours
Module:4	rersonal, Social, and Cultural Influence	9 Hours

Understanding personality, elements of personality, personality theory, self-concept, personality traits, anthromorphism, elements and categories of lifestyle, values and lifestyle, approaches to marketing strategies based on personality and lifestyle, types of reference groups, role of reference groups, impact of reference groups on marketing strategies, family and consumer behavior, family structure, family life cycle, cultural influence on consumer behavior, cultural theories, Indian culture and socialization, and effect of cross-cultures on consumer behavior.

Module:5 Digital and Social Media Influence	6 hours
---	---------

Media integration and consumer behavior, theoretical frameworks - TRA and UG, consumer behavior on digital platforms, blogs and consumer behavior, virtual and brand communities influence on consumer behavior, usage of mobile and its influence on consumer behavior, virtual shopping and its influence on consumer behavior, luxury and consumer behavior, and changing tri-component model of attitude.

Module:6	<b>Information Processing ar</b>	6 hours	
Understanding	information processing,	information processing	theories,
information proc	essing and persuasive commu	unication, information pro	cessing and memory,
methods of			

information processing, information retrieval, levels of decision making, decision making

1	cessing, information retriction retrictions in the control of the	*	decision	i making, decision making	
Module:7	Marketing Ethics and C Research	Consumer Beha	avior	5 hours	
Socially respon	sible marketing, consume	ers' privacy, r	nisleadin	ng labels, camouflaged	
advertising, cons	sumer ethics, and consume	r research and p	process.		
Module:8	<b>Contemporary Topics</b>			2 hours	
	T				
		Total Lea	cture Ho	ours: 45 hours	
Text Book(s)					
1.	Schiffman Leon G., Wisenblit Joe, Kumar S. Ramesh, Consumer Behavior, 2018, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, India				
2.	Jain, Varsha, and Jagdish Sheth. Consumer Behavior: A digital Native, 2019, 1st Edition, Pearson Education, India				
Reference Book	S				
1.				mit Mookerjee, Consum 13 <sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw-Hi	
2.	Hoyer, Wayne D., Deborah J. MacInnis, and Rik Pieters, Consumer Behavior, 2016, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Cengage Learning, USA				
3.	Marieke de Mooij, Consumer Behaviour and Culture: Consequences for Global Marketing and Advertising, 2019, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, SAGE, USA				
Mode of Evalu	uation: CAT, Written As	signment, Qui	z, and FA	AT	
Recommende	d by Board of Studies	27-05-2022			
Approved by	Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BMGT106L	Digital Marketing	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llabu	ıs vei	rsion
			1	1.0	

- 6. To evaluate digital marketing and digital media.
- 7. To get exposed to various digital marketing channels.
- 8. To develop online ads and assess the performance of ads.

### **Course Outcomes**

### At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- 6. Create digital marketing strategies for a given business scenario.
- 7. Develop search engine marketing strategy with the use of SEO and AdWords.
- 8. Formulate strategies for various digital marketing channels.
- 9. Develop ad campaigns on any one of the social media platforms and analyze its outcomes.
- 10. Know the tabs on google analytics dashboard and measure campaign performance. Ascertain contemporary technologies of DM and its effects on DM.

## **Module:1** Digital Marketing (DM) Fundamentals

6 hours

Marketing basics, introduction to DM, origin and development of DM, traditional Vs digital marketing, digital marketing channels, digital customer journey and mapping, digital marketing funnel, creating buyer persona, types of digital media (paid, shared, owned, and learned), IMC in DM, developing DM strategy and objectives, and challenges to DM.

## **Module:2** | Search Engine Optimization (SEO)

6 hours

Building websites and web pages, web hosting, subdomains and subfolders, website navigation, social media icons, advanced website features, setting up google analytics, search engine work mechanism, pillars of SEO, on-page and off-page optimization, SEO - visual and voice search, SEO tactics - white-hat and black-hat SEO, SEO - UX and UI, content marketing for SEO success, and external link building.

## Module:3 Display Advertising & Search Engine Advertising

7 hours

Display advertising media, digital/ad metrics, types of display ads, targeting categories, geographic and language tagging, programmatic display advertising, ad server, ad exchange, challenges to display advertising. Search engine payments, google AdWords, Ad placements, Ad ranks, enhancing ad campaign, performance reports, and e-commerce ads Vs google ads.

## Module:4 Social Media Marketing – Facebook, LinkedIn, & Instagram

8 hours

Developing social media ad strategy - listening, goal setting, strategy, implementation, measurement, social entertainment, and gamification. Facebook marketing - organic marketing, paid marketing, marketing with 3D posts, FB ads manager, FB pixel, FB business manager, and useful design tools. Importance of LinkedIn presence, LinkedIn strategy, LinkedIn website demographics, content strategy, LinkedIn native videos, LinkedIn analytics, and ad campaign. Instagram: objectives, content strategy, style guidelines, hashtags, sponsored ads, and apps.

## Module:5 Twitter, Mobile, and Video Marketing

6 hours

Twitter building blocks, content strategy, Twitter usage, Twitter ads, Twitter analytics, Twitter tools and tips for marketers. Mobile advertising model, mobile marketing (MM) media (paid and owned), MM features, mobile apps, website and mobile responsive ads, MM strategy, and MM analytics. Needs of video marketing (VM), VM channels, VM strategy, and types of marketing videos, video production process, video optimization, and video analytics.

Module:6 | Digital Analytics and Online Reputation Management (ORM) | 6 hours

Data collection, key metrics, affiliate marketing, multi-channel attribution, types of tracking codes, and competitive intelligence. ORM Vs SEO, social commerce: reviews and ratings, user generated content, blogs, marketing partners, native advertising, landing page, and influencer marketing.

## **Module:7** Recombination and Reverse Transcription

5 hours

Recombination - Conjugation, Transformation, Transduction and sexduction; Reverse transcription - Classification and life cycle of retrovirus, Structure and function of reverse transcriptase, Mechanism of reverse transcription.

## **Module:8** | Technological Advancements in DM

4 hours

Voice search, beacon strategy, micro-moment marketing, cross device marketing, anthropomorphic AI, virtual reality (VR), augmented reality (AR), mixed reality (MR), extended reality (XR), chat bots, block chain technology, and role of virtual agents in customer relationship management.

#### **Total Lecture hours:**

45 hours

### Text Book(s)

- 1. Seema Gupta, *Digital Marketing*, 2020, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, India
- 2. Alan Charlesworth, Digital Marketing: A practical Approach, 2018, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Routledge, UK

#### Reference Books

- 1. Jeremy Kagan and Siddharth Shekhar Singh, Digital Marketing: Strategy and Tactics, 2020, 1st Edition, Wiley, USA
- David Meerman Scott, The new rules of marketing and PR: How to use Content Marketing, Podcasting, Social Media, AI, Live Video, And NewsJacking to reach buyers directly, 2020, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, Wiley, USA
- 3. Dave Chaffey and Paul Russell Smith, Digital Marketing Excellence: Planning, Optimizing and Integrating Online Marketing, 2017, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Routledge, UK

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	27-05-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022

Course code	Course Title	T	P	C
BMGT107L	Business Analytics	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		yllab ersio	
			1.0	

- 1. To summarize, analyze, and report the data for effective business decision-making.
- 2. To comprehend the advanced analytical tools available for various business problems.
- 3. To evaluate various analytical tools and choose the appropriate tool(s) for the given problem and data.

#### Course Outcomes

### At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- 1. Compare various BA tools and evaluate various data types and scales.
- 2. Examine the characteristics of data to summarize it effectively.
- 3. Apply various supervised and unsupervised learning algorithms to business problems.
- 4. Use different techniques of BA to any one of the management domains.
- 5. Create and interpret the data analysis report to make business decisions.

## Module:1 Overview to Business Analytics (BA)

5 hours

Need for business analytics, BA Vs data science, BA Vs big data, terminologies - business intelligence, machine learning algorithms - supervised and unsupervised learning, and data mining, pillars of BA, roadmap for analytics, data types and scales, data cleansing and data preparation.

## **Module:2** Descriptive Analytics

9 hours

Descriptive analytics - measures of central tendency and dispersion, data visualization and exploration - histogram, bar chart, scatter plot, pie chart, box plot, and tree plot, probability, probability distributions, hypotheses testing, significance value (p-value) and relationship among variables.

### **Module:3** Regression Techniques

6 hours

Simple linear regression and multiple linear regression (MLR), - theory, assumptions, goodness of fit, and model comparison. Applications of simple linear regression, MLR, using business problem and data.

## **Module:4** Classification Techniques

8 hours

Binary logistic regression, decision tree, KNN, Naïve Bayes, LDA - theory and evaluations of classifiers (ROC and confusion matrix). Applications of binary logistic regression decision tree, KNN, Naïve Bayes, and LDA using business problem and data.

## Module:5 Clustering and Dimensionality Reduction

6 hours

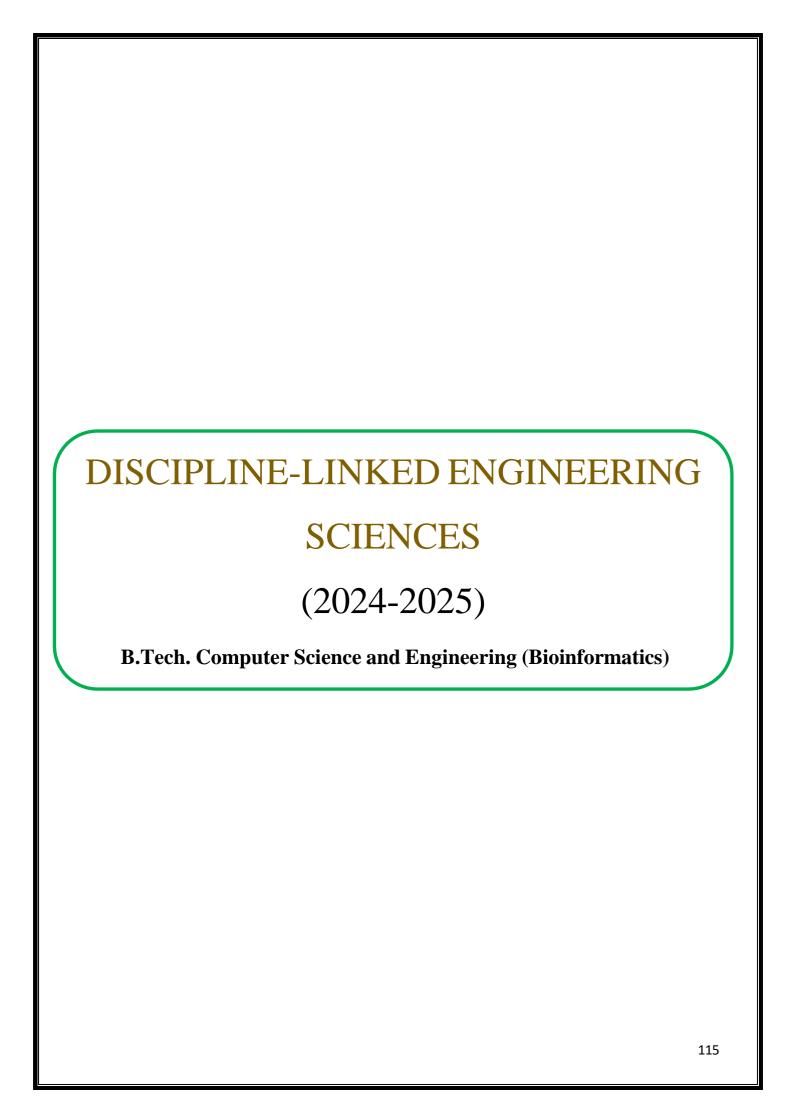
Basics and uses of cluster analysis (K-means and Hierarchical clustering), and dimensionality reduction (FA and PCA). Interpretations to the outputs of K-means clustering, Hierarchical clustering, FA, and PCA.

## Module:6 Applications of BA

6 hours

Domain Applications of BA: HR analytics / marketing and retail analytics / web and social media analytics / financial analytics.

Mod	ule:7	Report Writing				3 hours
		- summary, problem is	dentification	ohiectiv	es data visu	
_	_	hodology, interpretations, f		•		anzation and
		20 2	indings, and co	JIICIUSIOI		
Mod	ule:8	<b>Contemporary Topics</b>				2 hours
				Total L	ecture Hours:	45 hours
Text I	Book(s)					
1.	Dinesh	Kumar U, Business A	nalytics: The	Science	ce of Data-l	Driven Decision
	Making,	2017, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Wiley, In	ıdia.			
2.	Jeffrey I	D. Camm, James J. Coc	hran, Michael	J. Fry	, Jeffrey W.C	Ohlmann, and
	David R	. Anderson, Essentials of	Business An	alytics,	2017, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed	lition, Cengage
	Learning	Inc., USA.				
Refer	ence Book	S				
1.	Evans, J.	R., Business Analytics:	Methods, Mod	lels and	Decisions, 20	21, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition,
	Pearson I	Education, USA.				
2.	Albright,	S. C., and Winston, W. L.	., Business An	alytics: 1	Data Analysis	and Decision
	Making,	2020, 7th Edition, Cengag	ge Learning Ir	ndia Pvt	. Ltd, India.	
2						Data Mining
3.		G., Bruce, P. C., Yahav, I.				=
		iness Analytics: Concep	ots, Technique	es, and	Applications	in R, 2017, 1 <sup>st</sup>
	·	Wiley, USA.				~
		uation: CAT, Written Ass	signment, Qui	z, Proje	ct, Seminar, (	Group
		ase Study, and FAT				
Rec	ommende	d by Board of Studies	27-05-2022			
App	roved by	Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022	



Sl.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1.	BECE102L	Digital Systems Design	117
2.	BECE102P	Digital Systems Design Lab	119
3.	BECE204L	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	120
4.	BECE204P	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Lab	122
5.	BMAT205L	Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory	123

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BECE102L	Digital Systems Design	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version		sion	
		1.0			

- 1. Provide an understanding of Boolean algebra and logic functions.
- 2. Develop the knowledge of combinational and sequential logic circuit design.
- 3. Design and model the data path circuits for digital systems.
- 4. Establish a strong understanding of programmable logic.
- 5. Enable the student to design and model the logic circuits using Verilog HDL.

#### **Course Outcomes**

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- 1. Optimize the logic functions using and Boolean principles and K-map.
- 2. Model the Combinational and Sequential logic circuits using Verilog HDL.
- 3. Design the various combinational logic circuits and data path circuits.
- 4. Analyze and apply the design aspects of sequential logic circuits.
- 5. Analyze and apply the design aspects of Finite state machines.
- 6. Examine the basic architectures of programmable logic devices.

## Module:1 Digital Logic 8 hours

Boolean Algebra: Basic definitions, Axiomatic definition of Boolean Algebra, Basic Theorems and Properties of Boolean Algebra, Boolean Functions, Canonical and Standard Forms, Simplification of Boolean functions. Gate-Level Minimization: The Map Method (Kmap up to 4 variable), Product of Sums and Sum of Products Simplification, NAND and NOR Implementation. Logic Families: Digital Logic Gates, TTL and CMOS logic families.

## Module:2 Verilog HDL 5 hours

Lexical Conventions, Ports and Modules, Operators, Dataflow Modelling, Gate Level Modelling, Behavioural Modeling, Test Bench.

## Module:3 Design of Combinational Logic Circuits 8 hours

Design Procedure, Half Adder, Full Adder, Half Subtractor, Full Subtractor, Decoders, Encoders, Multiplexers, De-multiplexers, Parity generator and checker, Applications of Decoder, Multiplexer and De-multiplexer. Modeling of Combinational logic circuits using Verilog HDL.

## Module:4 Design of data path circuits 6 hours

N-bit Parallel Adder/Subtractor, Carry Look Ahead Adder, Unsigned Array Multiplier, Booth Multiplier, 4-Bit Magnitude comparator. Modeling of data path circuits using Verilog HDL.

## Module:5 Design of Sequential Logic Circuits 8 hours

Latches, Flip-Flops - SR, D, JK & T, Buffer Registers, Shift Registers - SISO, SIPO, PISO, PIPO, Design of synchronous sequential circuits: state table and state diagrams, Design of counters: Modulo-n, Johnson, Ring, Up/Down, Asynchronous counter. Modeling of sequential logic circuits using Verilog HDL.

Module:6	Design of FSM	4 hours

Finite	a ctate	Machine(FSM):Mealy FSM	and Moore	FSM D	ecian Evan	nnle · Seguence
		odeling of FSM using Verilog		1 3 WI , D	csign Exam	iipic . Sequence
		Programmable Logic Device				4 hours
		grammable Logic Devices: P		LD, FPG	A Generic A	
	dule:8	Contemporary issues	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		2 hours
		r y				
			T	otal Lecti	ure hours:	45 hours
Textl	book(s)					
1.	M. Mo	orris Mano and Michael D.	Ciletti, Digi	tal Desig	n: With an	Introduction to
	the Ve	rilog HDL and System Verilo	og, 2018, 6 <sup>th</sup> E	Edition, Pe	arson Pvt. I	Ltd.
Refe	rence B	ooks				
1.	Ming-	Bo Lin, Digital Systems Des	ign and Pract	ice: Using	g Verilog H	IDL and FPGAs,
	2015, 2	2nd Edition, Create Space Ind	ependent Pub	lishing Pla	atform.	
2.	Samir	Palnitkar, Verilog HDL: A	Guide to Dig	ital Desig	n and Synt	thesis, 2009, 2nd
	edition	, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. I	Ltd.			
3.	Stephe	n Brown and ZvonkoVrane	sic, Fundame	entals of	Digital Log	gic with Verilog
	Design	a, 2013, 3rd Edition, McGraw	-Hill Higher I	Education.		
M	Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignment, Quiz and Final					
As	ssessme	ent Test				
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 14-05-2022					
A	pprove	d by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-20	022

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BECE102P	Digital Systems Design Lab	0	0	2	1
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version		sion	
			1.	.0	

To apply theoretical knowledge gained in the theory course and get hands-on experience of the topics.

#### **Course Outcomes**

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- 1. Design, simulate and synthesize combinational logic circuits, data path circuits and sequential logic circuits using Verilog HDL.
- 2. Design and implement FSM on FPGA.
- 3. Design and implement small digital systems on FPGA.

Inc	licat	tive	Exper	iment	S
1		Ch	ama at am	iation	0.1

- Characteristics of Digital ICs, Realization of Boolean expressions
   Design and Verilog modeling of Combinational Logic circuits
   Design and Verilog modeling of various data path elements Adders
- Design and Verilog modeling of various data path elements Adders
   Design and Verilog modeling of various data path elements Multipliers
- 5. Implementation of combinational circuits (FPGA / Trainer Kit)
- 6. Implementation of data path circuit (FPGA / Trainer Kit)
- 7. Design and Verilog modeling of simple sequential circuits like Counters and Shift registers
- 8. Design and Verilog modeling of complex sequential circuits
- 9. Implementation of Sequential circuits (FPGA / Trainer Kit)
- 10. Design and Verilog modeling of FSM based design Serial Adder
- 11. Design and Verilog modeling of FSM based design Traffic Light Controller / Vending Machine
- 12. Design of ALU

Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours					
Mode of Assessment: Continuous Assessment and Final Assessment Test					
Recommended by Board of Studies	14-05-2022				
Approved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022		

Course Code Course Title		L	T	P	C
BECE204L	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BECE102L	Syl	labu	s ver	sion
				1.0	

- 1. To acquaint students with architectures of Intel microprocessors, microcontroller and ARM processors.
- 2. To familiarize the students with assembly language programming in 8051 microcontroller and ARM processor.
- 3. To interface peripherals and I/O devices with the 8051 microcontroller.

#### **Course Outcomes**

At the end of the course, the student should be able to

- 1. Comprehend the various microprocessors including Intel Pentium Processors
- 2. Infer the architecture and Programming of Intel 8086 Microprocessor.
- 3. Comprehend the architectures and programming of 8051 microcontroller.
- 4. Deploy the implementation of various peripherals such as general purpose input/output, timers, serial communication, LCD, keypad and ADC with 8051 microcontroller
- 5. Infer the architecture of ARM Processor
- 6. Develop the simple application using ARM processor.

Module:1	Overview of Microprocessors	3 hours				
Introduction	to Microprocessors, 8-bit/16-bit Microprocessor, Overview of In	tel Pentium, I				
(i3, i5, i7) Se	(i3, i5, i7) Series Processor.					
Module:2	Microprocessor Architecture and Interfacing: Intel x86	8 hours				
16-bit Micro	oprocessor: 8086 - Architecture and Addressing modes, Memory S	Segmentation,				
Instruction S	Set, Assembly Language Processing, Programming with DOS and I	BIOS function				
calls, minin	num and maximum mode configuration, Programmable Peripho	eral Interface				
(8255), Prog	rammable Timer Controller (8254), Memory Interface to 8086.					
Module:3	Microcontroller Architecture: Intel 8051	7 hours				
Microcontro	ller 8051 - Organization and Architecture, RAM-ROM Organizati	on, Machine				
Cycle, Instr	uction set: Addressing modes, Data Processing - Stack, Arithm	netic, Logical;				
Branching -	Unconditional and Conditional, Assembly programming.					
Module:4	Microcontroller 8051 Peripherals	5 hours				
I/O Ports, Ti	mers-Counters, Serial Communication and Interrupts.					
Module:5	I/O interfacing with Microcontroller 8051	7 hours				
LCD, LED,	Keypad, Analog-to-Digital Convertors, Digital-to-Analog Conv	ertors, Sensor				
with Signal Conditioning Interface.						
Module:6	ARM Processor Architecture	5 hours				
ARM Desig	n Philosophy; Overview of ARM architecture; States [ARM, Th	umb, Jazelle];				
Registers, M	Iodes; Conditional Execution; Pipelining; Vector Tables; Exception	n handling.				

Mo	odule:7 ARM Instruction Set			8 hours			
ARI	M Instruction- data processing instruct	ions, branch	instruction	ons, load store instructions			
SWI Instruction, Loading instructions, conditional Execution, Assembly Programming.							
Mo	odule:8 Contemporary issues			2 hours			
	Total Lecture hours: 45 hours						
Tex	t Book(s)						
1.	A.K. Ray, K.M. Bhurchandi, Adva	nced Micro	processor	and Peripherals, 2012, 2			
	Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, India.						
2.	Mohammad Ali Mazidi, Janice	G. Mazidi,	Rolin I	D. McKinlay, The 8051			
	Microcontroller and Embedded System	ms, 2014, 2 <sup>n</sup>	<sup>d</sup> Edition,	Pearson, India.			
Ref	erence Books						
1.	Muhammad Ali Mazidi, ARM Asse	mbly Langu	age Progi	ramming & Architecture:			
	2016, 2nd Edition, Microdigitaled.com	n					
2.	A. Nagoor Kani, 8086 Microprocesso	rs and its Ap	plications	s, 2017, Second Edition, Ta			
	McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., Ne	w Delhi, Ind	lia.				
3.	Joseph Yiu, The Definitive Guide to A	ARM® Corte	ex®-M0 a	nd Cortex-M0+ Processors			
	2015, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Elsevier Science & Technology, UK						
N	Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Asse	ssment Test	, Digital A	Assignment, Quiz and Fin			
Assessment Test							
R	Recommended by Board of Studies	14-05-20	)22				
A	Approved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022			

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BECE204P	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Lab	0	0	2	1
Pre-requisite	BECE102L	Sy	llabu	is vei	rsion
		1.0			

- 1. To familiarize the students with assembly language programming using microprocessor and microcontroller.
- 2. To familiarize the students with Embedded C language programming using microcontroller.
- 3. To interface peripherals and I/O devices with the microcontroller and microprocessor.

## **Course Outcomes**

Student will be able to

- 1. Showcase the skill, knowledge and ability of programming microcontroller and microprocessor using its instruction set.
- 2. Expertise with microcontroller and interfaces including general purpose input/ output, timers, serial communication, LCD, keypad and ADC.

Indicat	tive Experiments [Experiments usi	ng 8086/805	1/ARM]		
1	Assembly language programming of	of Arithmeti	c/logical c	perations.	
2	Assembly language programming of memory operations.				
3	Assembly language programming/ Embedded C programming for interfacing the peripherals: General purpose input/ output, timers, serial communication, LCD, keypad and ADC.				
4	4 Hardware implementation of peripheral interfacing: General purpose input/ output, timers, serial communication, LCD, keypad and ADC.				
Total Laboratory Hours: 30 hours					
Mode of Assessment: Continuous Assessment and Final Assessment Test					
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	14-05-202	22		
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BMAT205L	Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory	3	1	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllab	us Ver	sion
		1.0			

- 1. To address the challenges of the relevance of lattice theoryand algebraic structures to computer science and engineering problems.
- 2. To use Counting techniques, in particular recurrence relations to computer science problems.
- 3. To understand the concepts of graph theory and related algorithm concepts.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of this course, students are expected to

- 1. Learn proof techniques and concepts of inference theory
- 2. Use algebraic structures in applications
- 3. Counting techniques in engineering problems.
- 4. Use lattice and Boolean algebra properties in Digital circuits.
- 5. Solve Science and Engineering problems using Graph theory.

## Module:1 Mathematical Logic 7 hours

Statements and Notation-Connectives—Tautologies-Equivalence - Implications—Normal forms - The Theory of Inference for the Statement Calculus - Predicate Calculus - Inference Theory of the Predicate Calculus

## Module:2 Algebraic Structures 6 hours

Semigroups and Monoids - Groups — Subgroups — Lagrange's Theorem Homomorphism — Properties-Group Codes.

#### **Module:3** | Counting Techniques

6 hours

Basics of counting - Pigeonhole principle - Permutations and combinations - Inclusion-exclusion principle - Recurrence relations - Solving recurrence relations - Generating Functions - Solution to recurrence relations.

## **Module:4** Lattices and Boolean algebra

6 hours

Partially Ordered Relations -Lattices as Posets – Hasse Digram – Properties of Lattices - Boolean algebra-Properties of Boolean Algebra-Boolean functions.

## **Module:5** | Fundamentals of Graphs

**6hours** 

Basic Concepts of Graph Theory – Planar and Complete graph - Matrix representation of Graphs – Graph Isomorphism – Connectivity–Cut sets-Euler and Hamilton Paths–Shortest Path algorithms

## **Module:6** Trees, Fundamental circuits, Cut sets

6 hours

Trees – properties of trees – distance and centres in tree – Spanning trees – Spanning tree algorithms- Tree traversals- Fundamental circuits and cut-sets

## Module:7 Graph colouring, covering, Partitioning

6 hours

Bipartite graphs - Chromatic number - Chromatic partitioning - Chromatic polynomial matching - Covering - Four Colour problem.

Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
	Total Lecture hours	45 hours
	Total Tutorial hours	: 15 hours

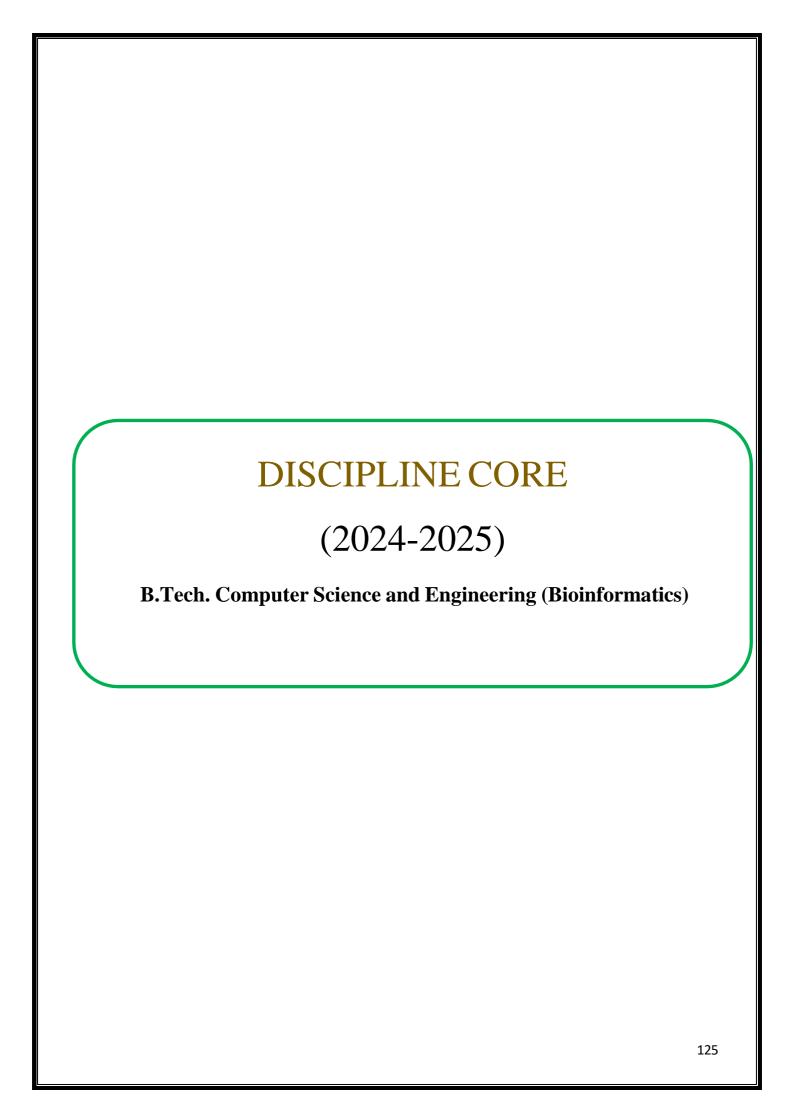
### **Text Books:**

- 1. Discrete Mathematical Structures with Applications to Computer Science, J.P. Trembley and R. Manohar, Tata McGraw Hill-35<sup>th</sup> reprint, 2017.
- 2. Graph theory with application to Engineering and Computer Science, NarasingDeo, Prentice Hall India 2016.

### Reference Books:

- 1. Discrete Mathematics and its applications, Kenneth H. Rosen, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019.
- 2. Discrete Mathematical Structures, Kolman, R.C.Busby and S.C.Ross, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, PHI, 2018.
- 3. Discrete Mathematics, Richard Johnsonbaugh, 8th Edition, Prentice Hall, 2017.
- 4. Discrete Mathematics, S. Lipschutz and M. Lipson, McGraw Hill Education (India) 2017.
- 5. Elements of Discrete Mathematics—A Computer Oriented Approach, C.L.Liu, Tata McGraw Hill, Special Indian Edition, 2017.
- 6. Introduction to Graph Theory, D. B. West, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 2015.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments, FAT				
Recommended by Board of Studies	15.02.2022			
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022	



Sl.No.	<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title	Page No.
1.	BCSE202L	Data Structures and Algorithms	127
2.	BCSE202P	Data Structures and Algorithms Lab	129
3.	BCSE203E	Web Programming	130
4.	BCSE204L	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	133
5.	BCSE204P	Design and Analysis of Algorithms Lab	135
6.	BCSE205L	Computer Architecture and Organization	137
7.	BCSE301L	Software Engineering	139
8.	BCSE301P	Software Engineering Lab	141
9.	BCSE302L	Database Systems	142
10.	BCSE302P	Database Systems Lab	144
11.	BCSE303L	Operating Systems	145
12.	BCSE303P	Operating Systems Lab	147
13.	BCSE304L	Theory of Computation	149
14.	BCSE305L	Embedded Systems	151
15.	BCSE306L	Artificial Intelligence	153
16.	BCSE307L	Compiler Design	155
17.	BCSE307P	Compiler Design Lab	157
18.	BCSE308L	Computer Networks	158
19.	BCSE308P	Computer Networks Lab	160
20.	BCSE309L	Cryptography and Network Security	161
21.	BCSE309P	Cryptography and Network Security Lab	163

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCSE202L	Data Structures and Algorithms	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		sion	
		1.0			

- 1. To impart basic concepts of data structures and algorithms.
- 2. To differentiate linear, non-linear data structures and their operations.
- 3. To comprehend the necessity of time complexity in algorithms.

#### Course Outcomes

On completion of this course, students should be able to:

- 1. Understand the fundamental analysis and time complexity for a given problem.
- 2. Articulate linear, non-linear data structures and legal operations permitted on them.
- 3. Identify and apply suitable algorithms for searching and sorting.
- 4. Discover various tree and graph traversals.

## Module:1 Algorithm Analysis

8 hours

Importance of algorithms and data structures - Fundamentals of algorithm analysis: Space and time complexity of an algorithm, Types of asymptotic notations and orders of growth - Algorithm efficiency – best case, worst case, average case - Analysis of non-recursive and recursive algorithms - Asymptotic analysis for recurrence relation: Iteration Method, Substitution Method, Master Method and Recursive Tree Method.

## **Module:2** Linear Data Structures

7 hours

Arrays: 1D and 2D array- Stack - Applications of stack: Expression Evaluation, Conversion of Infix to postfix and prefix expression, Tower of Hanoi – Queue - Types of Queue: Circular Queue, Double Ended Queue (deQueue) - Applications – List: Singly linked lists, Doubly linked lists, Circular linked lists- Applications: Polynomial Manipulation.

## **Module:3** | Searching and Sorting

7 hours

Searching: Linear Search and binary search – Applications. Sorting: Insertion sort, Selection sort, Bubble sort, Counting sort, Quick sort, Merge sort - Analysis of sorting algorithms.

#### Module:4 Trees

6 hours

Introduction - Binary Tree: Definition and Properties - Tree Traversals- Expression Trees:- Binary Search Trees - Operations in BST: insertion, deletion, finding min and max, finding the kth minimum element.

#### Module:5 Graphs

6 hours

Terminology – Representation of Graph – Graph Traversal: Breadth First Search (BFS), Depth First Search (DFS) - Minimum Spanning Tree: Prim's, Kruskal's - Single Source Shortest Path: Dijkstra's Algorithm.

#### Module:6

Hashing

4 hours

Hash functions - Separate chaining - Open hashing: Linear probing, Quadratic probing, Double hashing - Closed hashing - Random probing - Rehashing - Extendible hashing.

Module:7	Heaps and AVL Trees				5 hours		
1 *	Heaps - Heap sort- Applications -Priority Queue using Heaps. AVL trees: Terminology, basic operations (rotation, insertion and deletion).						
Module:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours		
Total Lecture hours: 45 hours							
Text Book(s							
1. Mark A. Weiss, Data Structures & Algorithm Analysis in C++,4th Edition, 2013.							
Reference Books							
1. Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman and John E. Hopcroft, Data Structures and Algorithms, 1983, Pearson Education.							
<ol> <li>Horowitz, Sahni and S. Anderson-Freed, Fundamentals of Data Structures in C, 2008, 2nd Edition, Universities Press.</li> </ol>							
3. Thomas H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R L. Rivest and C. Stein, Introduction to Algorithms, 2009, 3rd Edition, MIT Press.							
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz and FAT							
Recommen	ded by Board of Studies	04-03-20	22				
Approved	by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022			

Course Code  BCSE202P  Data Structures and Algorithms Lab  O  O  O  2  Indicative Experiments  Implementation of stack data structure and its applications  Implementation of searching algorithms  Implementation of searching algorithms  Implementation of sorting algorithms  Implementation of sortin
Pre-requisite NIL Syllabus version  Course Objectives  1. To impart basic concepts of data structures and algorithms. 2. To differentiate linear, non-linear data structures and their operations. 3. To comprehend the necessity of time complexity in algorithms.  Course Outcomes  On completion of this course, students should be able to: 1. Apply appropriate data structures to find solutions to practical problems.  2. Identify suitable algorithms for solving the given problems.  Indicative Experiments 1. Implementation of stack data structure and its applications 2. Implementation of queue data structure and its applications 3. Implementation linked list and its application 4. Implementation of searching algorithms 5. Implementation of sorting algorithms 6. Binary Tree Traversal implementation 7. Binary Search Tree implementation 8. Graph Traversal – Depth First Search and Breadth First Search algorithm 9. Minimum Spanning Tree – Prim's and Kruskal's algorithm 10. Single Source Shortest Path Algorithm – Dijkstra's algorithm
1.0 Course Objectives  1. To impart basic concepts of data structures and algorithms. 2. To differentiate linear, non-linear data structures and their operations. 3. To comprehend the necessity of time complexity in algorithms.  Course Outcomes  On completion of this course, students should be able to: 1. Apply appropriate data structures to find solutions to practical problems. 2. Identify suitable algorithms for solving the given problems.  Indicative Experiments 1. Implementation of stack data structure and its applications 2. Implementation of queue data structure and its applications 3. Implementation linked list and its application 4. Implementation of searching algorithms 5. Implementation of sorting algorithms 6. Binary Tree Traversal implementation 7. Binary Search Tree implementation 8. Graph Traversal – Depth First Search and Breadth First Search algorithm 9. Minimum Spanning Tree – Prim's and Kruskal's algorithm 10. Single Source Shortest Path Algorithm - Dijkstra's algorithm
Course Objectives  1. To impart basic concepts of data structures and algorithms.  2. To differentiate linear, non-linear data structures and their operations.  3. To comprehend the necessity of time complexity in algorithms.  Course Outcomes  On completion of this course, students should be able to:  1. Apply appropriate data structures to find solutions to practical problems.  2. Identify suitable algorithms for solving the given problems.  Indicative Experiments  1. Implementation of stack data structure and its applications  2. Implementation of queue data structure and its applications  3. Implementation linked list and its application  4. Implementation of searching algorithms  5. Implementation of sorting algorithms  6. Binary Tree Traversal implementation  7. Binary Search Tree implementation  8. Graph Traversal – Depth First Search and Breadth First Search algorithm  9. Minimum Spanning Tree – Prim's and Kruskal's algorithm  10. Single Source Shortest Path Algorithm – Dijkstra's algorithm
1. To impart basic concepts of data structures and algorithms. 2. To differentiate linear, non-linear data structures and their operations. 3. To comprehend the necessity of time complexity in algorithms.  Course Outcomes  On completion of this course, students should be able to: 1. Apply appropriate data structures to find solutions to practical problems. 2. Identify suitable algorithms for solving the given problems.  Implementation of stack data structure and its applications 2. Implementation of queue data structure and its applications 3. Implementation linked list and its application 4. Implementation of searching algorithms 5. Implementation of sorting algorithms 6. Binary Tree Traversal implementation 7. Binary Search Tree implementation 8. Graph Traversal – Depth First Search and Breadth First Search algorithm 9. Minimum Spanning Tree – Prim's and Kruskal's algorithm 10. Single Source Shortest Path Algorithm – Dijkstra's algorithm
2. To differentiate linear, non-linear data structures and their operations. 3. To comprehend the necessity of time complexity in algorithms.  Course Outcomes  On completion of this course, students should be able to: 1. Apply appropriate data structures to find solutions to practical problems. 2. Identify suitable algorithms for solving the given problems.  Implementation of stack data structure and its applications 2. Implementation of queue data structure and its applications 3. Implementation linked list and its application 4. Implementation of searching algorithms 5. Implementation of sorting algorithms 6. Binary Tree Traversal implementation 7. Binary Search Tree implementation 8. Graph Traversal – Depth First Search and Breadth First Search algorithm 9. Minimum Spanning Tree – Prim's and Kruskal's algorithm 10. Single Source Shortest Path Algorithm - Dijkstra's algorithm
3. To comprehend the necessity of time complexity in algorithms.  Course Outcomes  On completion of this course, students should be able to:  1. Apply appropriate data structures to find solutions to practical problems.  2. Identify suitable algorithms for solving the given problems.  Indicative Experiments  1. Implementation of stack data structure and its applications  2. Implementation of queue data structure and its applications  3. Implementation linked list and its application  4. Implementation of searching algorithms  5. Implementation of sorting algorithms  6. Binary Tree Traversal implementation  7. Binary Search Tree implementation  8. Graph Traversal – Depth First Search and Breadth First Search algorithm  9. Minimum Spanning Tree – Prim's and Kruskal's algorithm  10. Single Source Shortest Path Algorithm - Dijkstra's algorithm
Course Outcomes  On completion of this course, students should be able to:  1. Apply appropriate data structures to find solutions to practical problems.  2. Identify suitable algorithms for solving the given problems.  Indicative Experiments  1. Implementation of stack data structure and its applications  2. Implementation of queue data structure and its applications  3. Implementation linked list and its application  4. Implementation of searching algorithms  5. Implementation of sorting algorithms  6. Binary Tree Traversal implementation  7. Binary Search Tree implementation  8. Graph Traversal – Depth First Search and Breadth First Search algorithm  9. Minimum Spanning Tree – Prim's and Kruskal's algorithm  10. Single Source Shortest Path Algorithm - Dijkstra's algorithm
On completion of this course, students should be able to:  1. Apply appropriate data structures to find solutions to practical problems.  2. Identify suitable algorithms for solving the given problems.  Indicative Experiments  1. Implementation of stack data structure and its applications  2. Implementation of queue data structure and its applications  3. Implementation linked list and its application  4. Implementation of searching algorithms  5. Implementation of sorting algorithms  6. Binary Tree Traversal implementation  7. Binary Search Tree implementation  8. Graph Traversal – Depth First Search and Breadth First Search algorithm  9. Minimum Spanning Tree – Prim's and Kruskal's algorithm  10. Single Source Shortest Path Algorithm - Dijkstra's algorithm
On completion of this course, students should be able to:  1. Apply appropriate data structures to find solutions to practical problems.  2. Identify suitable algorithms for solving the given problems.  Indicative Experiments  1. Implementation of stack data structure and its applications  2. Implementation of queue data structure and its applications  3. Implementation linked list and its application  4. Implementation of searching algorithms  5. Implementation of sorting algorithms  6. Binary Tree Traversal implementation  7. Binary Search Tree implementation  8. Graph Traversal – Depth First Search and Breadth First Search algorithm  9. Minimum Spanning Tree – Prim's and Kruskal's algorithm  10. Single Source Shortest Path Algorithm - Dijkstra's algorithm
<ol> <li>Apply appropriate data structures to find solutions to practical problems.</li> <li>Identify suitable algorithms for solving the given problems.</li> <li>Implementation of stack data structure and its applications</li> <li>Implementation of queue data structure and its applications</li> <li>Implementation linked list and its application</li> <li>Implementation of searching algorithms</li> <li>Implementation of sorting algorithms</li> <li>Binary Tree Traversal implementation</li> <li>Binary Search Tree implementation</li> <li>Graph Traversal – Depth First Search and Breadth First Search algorithm</li> <li>Minimum Spanning Tree – Prim's and Kruskal's algorithm</li> <li>Single Source Shortest Path Algorithm - Dijkstra's algorithm</li> </ol>
2. Identify suitable algorithms for solving the given problems.  Indicative Experiments  1. Implementation of stack data structure and its applications  2. Implementation of queue data structure and its applications  3. Implementation linked list and its application  4. Implementation of searching algorithms  5. Implementation of sorting algorithms  6. Binary Tree Traversal implementation  7. Binary Search Tree implementation  8. Graph Traversal – Depth First Search and Breadth First Search algorithm  9. Minimum Spanning Tree – Prim's and Kruskal's algorithm  10. Single Source Shortest Path Algorithm - Dijkstra's algorithm
Indicative Experiments  1. Implementation of stack data structure and its applications  2. Implementation of queue data structure and its applications  3. Implementation linked list and its application  4. Implementation of searching algorithms  5. Implementation of sorting algorithms  6. Binary Tree Traversal implementation  7. Binary Search Tree implementation  8. Graph Traversal – Depth First Search and Breadth First Search algorithm  9. Minimum Spanning Tree – Prim's and Kruskal's algorithm  10. Single Source Shortest Path Algorithm - Dijkstra's algorithm
<ol> <li>Implementation of stack data structure and its applications</li> <li>Implementation of queue data structure and its applications</li> <li>Implementation linked list and its application</li> <li>Implementation of searching algorithms</li> <li>Implementation of sorting algorithms</li> <li>Binary Tree Traversal implementation</li> <li>Binary Search Tree implementation</li> <li>Graph Traversal – Depth First Search and Breadth First Search algorithm</li> <li>Minimum Spanning Tree – Prim's and Kruskal's algorithm</li> <li>Single Source Shortest Path Algorithm - Dijkstra's algorithm</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Implementation of queue data structure and its applications</li> <li>Implementation linked list and its application</li> <li>Implementation of searching algorithms</li> <li>Implementation of sorting algorithms</li> <li>Binary Tree Traversal implementation</li> <li>Binary Search Tree implementation</li> <li>Graph Traversal – Depth First Search and Breadth First Search algorithm</li> <li>Minimum Spanning Tree – Prim's and Kruskal's algorithm</li> <li>Single Source Shortest Path Algorithm - Dijkstra's algorithm</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Implementation linked list and its application</li> <li>Implementation of searching algorithms</li> <li>Implementation of sorting algorithms</li> <li>Binary Tree Traversal implementation</li> <li>Binary Search Tree implementation</li> <li>Graph Traversal – Depth First Search and Breadth First Search algorithm</li> <li>Minimum Spanning Tree – Prim's and Kruskal's algorithm</li> <li>Single Source Shortest Path Algorithm - Dijkstra's algorithm</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Implementation of searching algorithms</li> <li>Implementation of sorting algorithms</li> <li>Binary Tree Traversal implementation</li> <li>Binary Search Tree implementation</li> <li>Graph Traversal – Depth First Search and Breadth First Search algorithm</li> <li>Minimum Spanning Tree – Prim's and Kruskal's algorithm</li> <li>Single Source Shortest Path Algorithm - Dijkstra's algorithm</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Implementation of sorting algorithms</li> <li>Binary Tree Traversal implementation</li> <li>Binary Search Tree implementation</li> <li>Graph Traversal – Depth First Search and Breadth First Search algorithm</li> <li>Minimum Spanning Tree – Prim's and Kruskal's algorithm</li> <li>Single Source Shortest Path Algorithm - Dijkstra's algorithm</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Binary Tree Traversal implementation</li> <li>Binary Search Tree implementation</li> <li>Graph Traversal – Depth First Search and Breadth First Search algorithm</li> <li>Minimum Spanning Tree – Prim's and Kruskal's algorithm</li> <li>Single Source Shortest Path Algorithm - Dijkstra's algorithm</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Binary Search Tree implementation</li> <li>Graph Traversal – Depth First Search and Breadth First Search algorithm</li> <li>Minimum Spanning Tree – Prim's and Kruskal's algorithm</li> <li>Single Source Shortest Path Algorithm - Dijkstra's algorithm</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Graph Traversal – Depth First Search and Breadth First Search algorithm</li> <li>Minimum Spanning Tree – Prim's and Kruskal's algorithm</li> <li>Single Source Shortest Path Algorithm - Dijkstra's algorithm</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>9. Minimum Spanning Tree – Prim's and Kruskal's algorithm</li> <li>10. Single Source Shortest Path Algorithm - Dijkstra's algorithm</li> </ul>
10. Single Source Shortest Path Algorithm - Dijkstra's algorithm
Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours
Total Euroratory Hours
Text Book(s)
1. Mark A. Weiss, Data Structures & Algorithm Analysis in C++, 2013, 4th Edition, Pearson.
Reference Books
1. Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman and John E. Hopcroft, Data Structures and Algorithms,
1983, Pearson Education.
2. Horowitz, Sahni and S. Anderson-Freed, Fundamentals of Data Structures in C, 2008, 2nd
Edition, Universities Press.
3. Thomas H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R L. Rivest and C. Stein, Introduction to Algorithms,

04-03-2022

Date

No. 65

17-03-2022

2009, 3rd Edition, MIT Press.

**Recommended by Board of Studies** 

**Approved by Academic Council** 

**Mode of assessment: Continuous Assessments and FAT** 

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCSE203E	Web Programming	1 0 4		3	
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			on
		1.0			

- 1. To convey the Internet and Its Application in Real world.
- 2. To introduce the fundamentals of web programming through HTML and CSS.
- 3. To establish the application of Javascript in designing interactive web pages.
- 4. To investigate various elements of ReactJS and design user interfaces to deploy in the real time.

#### Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

- 1. Apply various elements of HTML and CSS.
- 2. Design interactive web pages using JavaScript.
- 3. Create Dynamic Web Applications using ReactJS.
- 4. Deploy and host web applications in Local Servers or Cloud platforms.

## **Module:1** Introduction

2 hours

World wide web and its evolution - E-mail, Telnet, FTP, E-commerce, Cloud Computing, Video conferencing - Internet service providers, IP Address, URL, Domain Name Servers - Web Browsers, Search Engine - Web Server vs Application Server.

## **Module:2** | **Hypertext Markup Language**

2 hours

HTML Tags, Structure, HTML Coding Conventions - Block Elements, Text Elements, Code-Related Elements, Character References - Lists, Images, section, article, and aside Elements - nav and a Elements - header and footer Elements.

## **Module:3** Cascading Style Sheets

2 hours

CSS Overview - CSS Rules, CSS Syntax and Style - Class Selectors, ID Selectors, span and div Elements - Cascading, style Attribute, style Container, External CSS Files - CSS Properties: Color Properties, Font Properties, line-height Property, Text Properties, Border Properties. Element Box, padding Property, margin Property - Hosting a Website and GIT.

#### Module:4 JavaScript

3 hours

Hello World Web Page - Buttons, Functions, Variables, Identifiers - Assignment Statements and Objects - Document Object Model, Forms: form Element, Controls, Text Control Accessing a Form's Control Values, reset and focus Methods – Event Handler Attributes: onchange, onmouseover, onmouseout.

#### Module:5 | Advanced JavaScript

2 hours

While Loop, External JavaScript Files, do Loop, Radio Buttons, Checkboxes, for Loop - fieldset and legend Elements- Manipulating CSS with JavaScript- Using z-index to Stack Elements-Textarea Controls - Pull-Down Menus- List Boxes- Canvas and Drawing - Event Handler and Listener.

Module:6 ReactJS 2 hours

React Environment Setup - ReactJS Basics - React JSX - React Components: React Component API - React Component Life Cycle - React Constructors - React Dev Tools - React Native vs ReactJS.

### **Module:7** Advanced ReactJS

2 hours

React Dataflow: React State - React Props - React Props Validation - Styling React - Hooks and Routing - Deploying React - Case Studies for building dynamic web applications.

#### **Total Lecture hours:**

15 hours

#### Text Book(s)

- 1. Dean, J., Web Programming with HTML5, CSS, and JavaScript. Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2018.
- 2. Minnick, C. Beginning ReactJS foundations building user interfaces with ReactJS: An Approachable Guide, OReillly, 2022.

### **Reference Books**

- 1. Harvey M Deitel, Paul J Deitel and Tem R Nieto, Internet and World Wide Web How to Program, Pearson, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020.
- 2. Rebah, H.B., Boukthir, H. and Chedebois, A., Website Design and Development with HTML5 and CSS3. John Wiley & Sons, 2022.

Mode of Evaluation: Written Assignment, Quiz

## **Indicative Experiments**

- 1. Explore various terminologies related to Internet (ISP, Email, Telnet, FTP, Web browsers, Search Engines)
- 2. Experiment the use of basic HTML elements.
- 3. Demonstrate the applications of Lists, Tables, Images, Section, article and aside elements.
- 4. Investigate the various components of CSS.
- 5. Develop web pages using HTML and various elements of CSS.
- 6. Designing simple dynamic webpages using Javascript.
- 7. Build web pages using While Loop, External JavaScript Files, do Loop, Radio Buttons, Checkboxes, for Loop fieldset and legend Elements.
- 8. Manipulating CSS with JavaScript- Using z-index to Stack Elements-Textarea Controls Pull-Down Menus- List Boxes- Canvas and Drawing Event Handler and Listener.
- 9. React Environment Setup ReactJS Basics React JSX React Components: React Component API.
- 10. Understand React Component Life Cycle and apply React Constructors React Dev Tools React Native vs ReactJS.
- 11. Envisage React Dataflow: React State React Props React Props Validation Styling React Hooks and Routing.
- 12. Deploying React Case Studies for building dynamic web applications.

**Total Laboratory Hours** 

60 hours

## Text Book(s)

1. Laura Lemay, Rafe Colburn and Jennifer Kyrnin, Mastering HTML, CSS and Javascript Web Publishing, BPB Publication, 1st Edition, 2016.

## **Reference Books**

1. Alex Banks and Eve Porcello, Learning React: Functional Web Development with React				
and Redux, O'Reilly Publishers, 1st Edition, 2017.				
Mode of assessment: Continuous Assessments and FAT				
Recommended by Board of Studies	26-07-2022			
Approved by Academic Council	No. 67	Date	08-08-2022	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCSE204L	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		ion	
		1.0			

- 1. To provide mathematical foundations for analyzing the complexity of the algorithms
- 2. To impart the knowledge on various design strategies that can help in solving the real world problems effectively
- 3. To synthesize efficient algorithms in various engineering design situations

#### **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, student should be able to:

- 1. Apply the mathematical tools to analyze and derive the running time of the algorithms
- 2. Demonstrate the major algorithm design paradigms.
- 3. Explain major graph algorithms, string matching and geometric algorithms along with their analysis.
- 4. Articulating Randomized Algorithms.
- 5. Explain the hardness of real-world problems with respect to algorithmic efficiency and learning to cope with it.

Module:1	Design Paradigms: Greedy, Divide and Conquer	6 hours
Overview ar	nd Importance of Algorithms - Stages of algorithm developm	nent: Describing the
problem, Ide	ntifying a suitable technique, Design of an algorithm, Derive Tim	ne Complexity, Proof
of Correctne	ss of the algorithm, Illustration of Design Stages - Greedy te	chniques: Fractional
Knapsack Pr	oblem, and Huffman coding - Divide and Conquer: Maximum	Subarray, Karatsuba
faster integer	multiplication algorithm.	

Module:2	Design Paradigms: Dynamic Programming, Backtracking	10 hours
	and Branch & Bound Techniques	

Dynamic programming: Assembly Line Scheduling, Matrix Chain Multiplication, Longest Common Subsequence, 0-1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: N-Queens problem, Subset Sum, Graph Coloring- Branch & Bound: LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1 Knapsack Problem

Module:3	<b>String Matching Algorithms</b>	5 hours
Naïve String	g-matching Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin-Karp Algorithm,	Suffix Trees.

## Module:4 Graph Algorithms 6 hours

All pair shortest path: Bellman Ford Algorithm, Floyd-Warshall Algorithm - Network Flows: Flow Networks, Maximum Flows: Ford-Fulkerson, Edmond-Karp, Push Re-label Algorithm – Application of Max Flow to maximum matching problem

Application of wax 1 tow to maximum matching problem							
Module:5	ile:5 Geometric Algorithms 4 hours						
Line Segments: Properties, Intersection, sweeping lines - Convex Hull finding algorithms:							
Graham's S	Graham's Scan, Jarvis' March Algorithm.						
Module:6	Randomized algorithms	5 hours					

-	1 .	1 1 1	TO: 1:	.1 1.1	136' '	1 .
Ra	ndomize	d quick sort - The hiring proble	m - Finding	g the globa	ıl Mınımum C	Cut.
Mo	odule:7	Classes of Complexity and A	Approxima	tion Algo	rithms	7 hours
sta	The Class P - The Class NP - Reducibility and NP-completeness – SAT (Problem Definition and statement), 3SAT, Independent Set, Clique, Approximation Algorithm – Vertex Cover, Set Cover and Travelling salesman					
Mo	odule:8	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>				2 hours
				Total Le	ecture hours:	45 hours
Text Book(s)						
1.	Thomas	H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, 1	R L.Rivest	and C. St	tein, Introduc	tion to Algorithms,
	Third e	dition, MIT Press, 2009.				
Ref	erence B	ooks				
1.	Jon Klei	nberg and ÉvaTardos, Algorit	hm Design	, Pearson	Education, 1	st Edition, 2014.
2.	Rajeev I	Motwani, Prabhakar Raghavar	ı; Randomi	zed Algo	rithms, Camb	ridge University
	Press, 19	995 (Online Print – 2013)				
3.	Ravindr	a K. Ahuja, Thomas L. Magna	anti, and Ja	mes B. O	rlin, Network	Flows: Theory,
	Algorith	ıms, and Applications, 1st Ed	ition, Pears	son Educa	ation, 2014.	-
1 1	ode of E	valuation, CAT Written aggi	gnmonts (	miz EAT	1	
	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written assignments, Quiz, FAT.					
		nded by Board of Studies	04-03-202			
$\mathbf{A}$	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022					

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCSE204P	Design and Analysis of Algorithms Lab	0	0	2	1
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	llabus	vers	ion
			1.	.0	

- 4. To provide mathematical foundations for analyzing the complexity of the algorithms
- 5. To impart the knowledge on various design strategies that can help in solving the real world problems effectively
- 6. Synthesize efficient algorithms in various engineering design situations

#### **Course Outcomes**

- 1. On completion of this course, student should be able to:
- 2. Demonstrate the major algorithm design paradigms.
- 3. Explain major graph algorithms, string matching and geometric algorithms along with their analysis.

## Indicative Experiments

- 1. Greedy Strategy: Activity Selection & Huffman coding
- 2. Dynamic Programming : ALS, Matrix Chain Multiplication , Longest Common Subsequence, 0-1 Knapsack
- 3. Divide and Conquer : Maximum Subarray and Karatsuba faster integer multiplication algorithm
- 4. Backtracking: N-queens
- 5. Branch and Bound: Job selection
- 6 String matching algorithms: Naïve, KMP and Rabin Karp, suffix trees
- MST and all pair shortest path algorithms
- 8 Network Flows: Ford –Fulkerson and Edmond Karp
- 9 Intersection of line segments &Finding Convexhull, Finding closest pair of points
- 10 Polynomial time algorithm for verification of NPC problems
- 11 Approximation and Randomized algorithms

### **Total Laboratory hours:**

### 30 hours

## Text Book

1. Thomas H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R L.Rivest and C. Stein, Introduction to Algorithms, Third edition, MIT Press, 2009.

#### Reference Books

- 1. Jon Kleinberg and ÉvaTardos, Algorithm Design, Pearson Education, 1st Edition, 2014.
- 2. Rajeev Motwani, Prabhakar Raghavan; Randomized Algorithms, Cambridge University Press, 1995 (Online Print 2013)
- Ravindra K. Ahuja, Thomas L. Magnanti, and James B. Orlin, Network Flows: Theory, Algorithms, and Applications, 1st Edition, Pearson Education, 2014.

### Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	04-03-20	)22		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCSE205L	Computer Architecture and Organization	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llabu	s ver	sion
			1	1.0	

- 9. To acquaint students with the basic concepts of fundamental component, architecture, register organization and performance metrics of a computer and to impart the knowledge of data representation in binary and to understand the implementation of arithmetic algorithms in a typical computer.
- 10. To teach students how to describe machine capabilities and design an effective data path design for instruction execution. To introduce students to syntax and semantics of machine level programming.
- 11. To make students understand the importance of memory systems, IO interfacing techniques and external storage and their performance metrics for a typical computer. And explore various alternate techniques for improving the performance of a processor.

#### **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, student should be able to:

- 11. Differentiate Von Neumann, Harvard, and CISC and RISC architectures. Analyze the performance of machine with different capabilities. Recognize different instruction formats and addressing modes. Validate efficient algorithm for fixed point and floating point arithmetic operations.
- 12. Explain the importance of hierarchical memory organization. Able to construct larger memories. Analyze and suggest efficient cache mapping technique and replacement algorithms for given design requirements. Demonstrate hamming code for error detection and correction.
- 13. Understand the need for an interface. Compare and contrast memory mapping and IO mapping techniques. Describe and Differentiate different modes of data transfer. Appraise the synchronous and asynchronous bus for performance and arbitration.
- 14. Assess the performance of IO and external storage systems. Classify parallel machine models. Analyze the pipeline hazards and solutions.

Module:1	<b>Introduction To Computer Architecture and Organization</b>					5 hour	rs	
Overview of	Organizat	ion a	and Archite	cture –Fur	nctional con	ponents of a comp	uter: Re	gisters
and register	and register files - Interconnection of components - Overview of IAS computer function -						ction -	
Organization	of the	von	Neumann	machine	- Harvard	architecture - C	ISC &	RISC
Architecture	8.							

1 Helliteetale					
Module:2 Data Representation and Computer Arithmetic 5 hours					
Algorithms for fixed point arithmetic operations: Multiplication (Booths, Modified Booths),					
Division (re	Division (restoring and non-restoring) - Algorithms for floating point arithmetic operations -				
Representation of nonnumeric data (character codes).					
Module:3	Instruction Sets and Control Unit	9 hours			

Computer Instructions: Instruction sets, Instruction Set Architecture, Instruction formats, Instruction set categories - Addressing modes - Phases of instruction cycle – ALU - Data path and control unit: Hardwired control unit and Micro programmed control unit - Performance metrics: Execution time calculation, MIPS, MFLOPS.

## Module:4 | Memory System Organization and Architecture

7 hours

Memory systems hierarchy: Characteristics, Byte Storage methods, Conceptual view of memory cell - Design of scalable memory using RAM's-ROM's chips - Construction of larger size memories - Memory Interleaving - Memory interface address map- Cache memory: principles, Cache memory management techniques, Types of caches, caches misses, Mean memory access time evaluation of cache.

## **Module:5** Interfacing and Communication

5 hours

I/O fundamentals: handshaking, buffering, I/O Modules - I/O techniques: Programmed I/O, Interrupt-driven I/O, Direct Memory Access, Direct Cache Access - Interrupt structures: Vectored and Prioritized-interrupt overhead - Buses: Synchronous and asynchronous - Arbitration.

## Module:6 Subsystems

5 hours

External storage systems: Solid state drivers - Organization and Structure of disk drives: Electronic- magnetic and optical technologies - Reliability of memory systems - Error detecting and error correcting systems - RAID Levels - I/O Performance

## **Module:7** High Performance Processors

7 hours

Classification of models - Flynn's taxonomy of parallel machine models (SISD, SIMD, MISD, MIMD) - Pipelining: Two stages, Multi stage pipelining, Basic performance issues in pipelining, Hazards, Methods to prevent and resolve hazards and their drawbacks - Approaches to deal branches - Superscalar architecture: Limitations of scalar pipelines, superscalar versus super pipeline architecture, superscalar techniques, performance evaluation of superscalar architecture - performance evaluation of parallel processors: Amdahl's law, speed-up and efficiency.

## **Module:8** Contemporary Issues

2 hours

## **Total Lecture hours:**

45 hours

## Text Book(s)

1. David A. Patterson and John L. Hennessy, Computer Organization and Design -The Hardware / Software Interface 6th Edition, Morgan Kaufmann, 2020.

## Reference Books

- 1. Computer Architecture and Organization-Designing for Performance, William Stallings, Tenth edition, Pearson Education series, 2016.
- 2. Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat Zaky, Computer organization, Mc Graw Hill, Fifth edition, Reprint 2011.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignments, Quiz and FAT.

Recommended by Board of Studies	04-03-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

Course Code	Course Title	T	P	С
BCSE301L	Software Engineering	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus	versi	on
		1	.0	·

- 1. To introduce the essential Software Engineering concepts.
- 2. To impart concepts and skills for performing analysis, design ,develop, test and evolve efficient software systems of various disciplines and applications
- 3. To make familiar about engineering practices, standards and metrics for developing software components and products.

#### Course Outcomes

On completion of this course, student should be able to:

- 1. Apply and assess the principles of various process models for the software development.
- 2. Demonstrate various software project management activities that include planning, Estimations, Risk assessment and Configuration Management
- 3. Perform Requirements modelling and apply appropriate design and testing heuristics to produce quality software systems.
- 4. Demonstrate the complete Software life cycle activities from requirements analysis to maintenance using the modern tools and techniques.
- 5. Escalate the use of various standards and metrics in evaluating the process and product.

## Module:1 Overview Of Software Engineering 6 hours

Nature of Software, Software Engineering, Software process, project, product, Process Models Classical Evolutionary models, Introduction to Agility - Agile Process-Extreme programming - XP Process — Principles of Agile Software Development framework - Overview of System Engineering.

## Module:2 Introduction To Software Project Management 6 hours

Planning, Scope, Work break-down structure, Milestones, Deliverables, Cost and Estimates - (Human Resources, Time-scale, Costs), Risk Management, RMMM Plan, CASE TOOLS, Agile Project Management, Managing team dynamics and communication, Metrics and Measurement

## Module:3 | Modelling Requirements | 8 hours

Software requirements and its types, Requirements Engineering process, Requirement Elicitation, System Modeling – Requirements Specification and Requirement Validation, Requirements Elicitation techniques, Requirements management in Agile.

## Module:4 Software Design 8 hours

Design concepts and principles - Abstraction - Refinement - Modularity Cohesion coupling, Architectural design, Detailed Design Transaction Transformation, Refactoring of designs, Object oriented Design User-Interface Design

Overview – SCM Tools. Re-Engineering, Reverse Engineering, Software Reuse  Module:7 Quality Assurance 4 hours  Product and Process Metrics, Quality Standards Models ISO, TQM, Six-Sigma, Process improvement Models: CMM & CMMI. Quality Control and Quality Assurance - Quality Management - Quality Factors - Methods of Quality Management  Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours  Total Lecture hours: 45 hours  Text Book(s)  1. Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015  1. Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner' Approach, 10th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019							T	
Execution, Reviews, Inspection and Auditing – Regression Testing – Mutation Testing - Objective oriented testing - Testing Web based System - Mobile App testing – Mobile test Automatical and tools – DevOps Testing – Cloud and Big Data Testing  Module:6 Software Evolution 4 hours  Software Maintenance, Types of Maintenance, - Software Configuration Management – Overview – SCM Tools. Re-Engineering, Reverse Engineering, Software Reuse  Module:7 Quality Assurance 4 hours  Product and Process Metrics, Quality Standards Models ISO, TQM, Six-Sigma, Process improvement Models: CMM & CMMI. Quality Control and Quality Assurance - Quality Management - Quality Factors - Methods of Quality Management  Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours  Text Book(s)  1. Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015  1. Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner' Approach, 10th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019  2. William E. Lewis , Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition Auerbach Publications, 2017  Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written assignment, Quiz, FAT.  Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022	Module	e:5	Validation And Verifica	ation			7 hours	
Module:6 Software Evolution  Software Maintenance, Types of Maintenance, - Software Configuration Management - Overview - SCM Tools. Re-Engineering, Reverse Engineering, Software Reuse  Module:7 Quality Assurance  Product and Process Metrics, Quality Standards Models ISO, TQM, Six-Sigma, Process improvement Models: CMM & CMMI. Quality Control and Quality Assurance - Quality Management - Quality Factors - Methods of Quality Management  Module:8 Contemporary Issues  2 hours  Text Book(s)  1. Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015  1. Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner' Approach, 10th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019  2. William E. Lewis , Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Editio Auerbach Publications, 2017  Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written assignment, Quiz, FAT.  Recommended by Board of Studies   04-03-2022	Execution oriented	n, R testi	eviews, Inspection and Aung - Testing Web based S	oditing – Reg System - Mo	ression Te bile App	esting – Mutatio	on Testing - Object	
Overview – SCM Tools. Re-Engineering, Reverse Engineering, Software Reuse  Module:7 Quality Assurance 4 hours  Product and Process Metrics, Quality Standards Models ISO, TQM, Six-Sigma, Process improvement Models: CMM & CMMI. Quality Control and Quality Assurance - Quality Management - Quality Factors - Methods of Quality Management  Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours  Total Lecture hours: 45 hours  Text Book(s)  1. Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015  1. Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner' Approach, 10th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019  2. William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Editio Auerbach Publications, 2017  Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written assignment, Quiz, FAT.  Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022			1 0	<u>U</u>	<u>U</u>		4 hours	
Product and Process Metrics, Quality Standards Models ISO, TQM, Six-Sigma, Process improvement Models: CMM & CMMI. Quality Control and Quality Assurance - Quality Management - Quality Factors - Methods of Quality Management    Module:8	Software Maintenance, Types of Maintenance, - Software Configuration Management – Overview – SCM Tools. Re-Engineering, Reverse Engineering, Software Reuse							
improvement Models: CMM & CMMI. Quality Control and Quality Assurance - Quality Management - Quality Factors - Methods of Quality Management  Module:8	Module	e:7	<b>Quality Assurance</b>				4 hours	
Total Lecture hours: 45 hours  Text Book(s)  1. Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015  1. Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner' Approach, 10th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019  2. William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition Auerbach Publications, 2017  Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written assignment, Quiz, FAT.  Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022	improvement Models: CMM & CMMI. Quality Control and Quality Assurance - Quality							
Text Book(s)  1. Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015  1. Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner' Approach, 10th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019  2. William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017  Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written assignment, Quiz, FAT.  Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022	Module	e:8	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>				2 hours	
<ol> <li>Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015</li> <li>Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner' Approach, 10th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019</li> <li>William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition Auerbach Publications, 2017</li> <li>Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written assignment, Quiz, FAT.</li> <li>Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022</li> </ol>					Total 1	Lecture hours:	45 hours	
1. Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner' Approach, 10th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019  2. William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition Auerbach Publications, 2017  Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written assignment, Quiz, FAT.  Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022	Text Bo	ok(s	s)					
Approach, 10th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019  2. William E. Lewis , Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition Auerbach Publications, 2017  Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written assignment, Quiz, FAT.  Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022	1. Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015							
Auerbach Publications, 2017  Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written assignment, Quiz, FAT.  Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022	10							
Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022								
Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022	Recomm	iend	ed by Board of Studies	04-03-2022				
	Approve	ed by	y Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022		

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C	
BCSE301P	Software Engineering Lab	0	0	2	1	
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus version			
				1.0		

- 1. To introduce the essential Software Engineering concepts.
- 2. To impart concepts and skills for performing analysis, design, develop, test and evolve efficient software systems of various disciplines and applications.
- 3. To make familiar about engineering practices, standards and metrics for developing software components and products.

#### Course Outcome

On completion of this course, student should be able to:

1. Demonstrate the complete Software life cycle activities from requirements analysis to maintenance using the modern tools and techniques.

### **Indicative Experiments**

- 1. Analysis and Identification of the suitable process models
- 2. Work Break-down Structure (Process Based, Product Based, Geographic Based and Role Based) and Estimations
- 3. Requirement modelling using Entity Relationship Diagram (Structural Modeling)
- 4. Requirement modelling using Context flow diagram, DFD (Functional Modeling)
- 5. Requirement modelling using State Transition Diagram (Behavioral Modeling)
- 6. OO design Use case Model, Class Model
- 7. OO design Interaction Models
- 8. OO design Package, Component and deployment models
- 9. Design and demonstration of test cases. Functional Testing and Non-Functional Testing (using any open-source tools)
- 10. Story Boarding and User Interface design Modelling

Total Laboratory Hours: 30 hours

### Text Book(s)

1. Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015

## Reference Books

- 1. Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 10th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019
- 2. William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017

Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT.

Recommended by Board of Studies	04-03-2022			
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCSE302L	Database Systems	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llabu	s vei	rsion
		1.0			

- 1. To understand the concepts of File system and structure of the database, Designing an Entity-Relationship model for a real-life application and Mapping a database schema from the ER model.
- 2. To differentiate various normal forms, evaluate relational schemas for design qualities and optimize a query.
- 3. To impart the working methodologies of transaction management, understand concurrency control, recovery, indexing, access methods and fundamental view on unstructured data and its management.

#### **Course Outcomes**

- 4. On completion of this course, student should be able to:
- 5. Comprehend the role of database management system in an organization and design the structure and operation of the relational data model.
- 6. Develop a database project depending on the business requirements, considering various design issues.
- 7. List the concepts of indexing and accessing methods.
- 8. Explain the concept of a database transaction processing and comprehend the concept of database facilities including concurrency control, backup and recovery.
- 9. Review the fundamental view on unstructured data and describe other emerging database technologies.

# Module:1 Database Systems Concepts and Architecture

Need for database systems – Characteristics of Database Approach – Advantages of using DBMS approach - Actors on the Database Management Scene: Database Administrator - Classification of database management systems - Data Models - Schemas and Instances - Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Environment - Centralized and Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overall Architecture of Database Management Systems

## **Module:2** Relational Model and E-R Modeling

6 hours

4 hours

Relational Model: Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integrity Constraints - Handling of Nulls - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attributes, Relationships, Structural Constraints, Relational model Constraints - Mapping ER model to a relational schema - Extended ER Model - Generalization - Specialization - Aggregations.

# Module:3 Relational Database Design

6 hours

Database Design – Schema Refinement - Guidelines for Relational Schema - Functional dependencies - Axioms on Functional Dependencies - Normalization: First, Second and Third Normal Forms - Boyce Codd Normal Form, Multi-valued dependency and Fourth Normal form - Join dependency and Fifth Normal form

Module:4	Physical Database Design an	d Query Proce	essing		8 hours
_	ation - Indexing: Single level in	=		= -	
_	+ Tree Indexing – Hashing Tec	<del>-</del>			
_	ranslating SQL Queries into	_		=	-
_	n: Algebraic Query Optimization	_			es, Join Query
Optimization	n using Indexing and Hashing -	Tuple Relation	al Calo	culus.	
Module:5	ð				8 hours
	to Transaction Processing			-	-
Transactions, Transaction States - Serial and Serializable Schedules - Schedules based on					
	sy – Schedules based on Sei	=			-
-	og Based Recovery Protocols	•		-	ate, Recovery
techniques b	ased on immediate update – Sh	adow Paging A	lgorith	ım	
Module:6	V				8 hours
Concurrent	Transactions - Lost Update P	roblem - Conc	currenc	cy Control Tech	hniques: Time
Stamp Based	d Protocols, Thomas Write Rule,	, Lock Based Pr	rotocol	s, Lock Compa	tibility Matrix,
	e Locking Protocol - Lock Con	-	•		-
	ee Protocol for Concurrency Co				
	Handling Techniques – Transac			-	
	revention Techniques – Mult	ti-Granularity	Lockir	ng for avoidin	g Transaction
Deadlocks					
Module:7	))				3 hours
Introduction	, Need of NoSQL, CAP Theor	rem, different l	NoSQ	L data bases: K	Key-value data
stores, Colu	mnar families, Document databa	ases, Graph dat	abases		
Module:8	Contemporary Issues				2 Hours
	•				
		ŗ	Total 1	Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text Book(s					
	asri & S. B. Navathe, Fundame	entals of Databa	ase Sy	stems, Addisor	Wesley, 7th
Edition,					
Reference B					
1. A. Silberschatz, H. F. Korth & S. Sudarshan, Database System Concepts, McGraw Hill,					
7th Edition 2019.					
2. Raghu Ramakrishnan, Database Management Systems, Mcgraw-Hill, 4th Edition, 2018					
3. C.J.Date, A.Kannan, S.Swamynathan," An Introduction to Database Systems", Pearson,					
Eighth Edition, 2006.					
4. Gerardus Blokdyk, NoSQL Databases A Complete Guide, 5STARCooks, 2021					
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT					
Recomme	nded by Board of Studies	18-02-2022			
Approved	by Academic Council	No. 65 Da	ate	17-03-2022	
•					

Course Code	Course Title	I	T	P	C
BCSE302P	Database Systems Lab		0	2	1
Pre-requisite	NIL	2	Syllabus	versi	on
			1.	.0	

- 1. Basic ability to understand the concepts of File system and structure of the database; Designing an Entity-Relationship model for a real-life application and Mapping a database schema from the ER model.
- 2. Differentiate various normal forms, evaluate relational schemas for design qualities and optimize a query.
- 3. Explain the working methodologies of transaction management and give a solution during a transaction failure. Understand the basic concepts on concurrency control, recovery, indexing, access methods and fundamental view on unstructured data and its management.

#### **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, student should be able to:

- 1. Design the structure and operation of the relational data model.
- 2. Examine the data requirements of the real world and design a database management system.

#### **Indicative Experiments**

- 1. Data Definition and Data Manipulation Language
- 2. Constraints
- 3. Single row functions
- 4. Operators and group functions
- 5. Sub query, views and joins
- 6. High Level Language Extensions Procedures, Functions, Cursors and Triggers

## **Total Laboratory Hours:**

#### 30 hours

#### Text Book

1. R. Elmasri & S. B. Navathe, Fundamentals of Database Systems, Addison Wesley, 7th Edition, 2016

#### Reference Books

- 1. A. Silberschatz, H. F. Korth & S. Sudarshan, Database System Concepts, McGraw Hill, 7th Edition 2019.
- 2. Raghu Ramakrishnan, Database Management Systems, Mcgraw-Hill, 4th Edition, 2018
- 3. C.J.Date, A.Kannan, S.Swamynathan," An Introduction to Database Systems", Pearson, Eighth Edition, 2006.
- 4. Gerardus Blokdyk, NoSQL Databases A Complete Guide, 5STARCooks, 2021

Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT						
Recommended by Board of Studies	04-03-2022					
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022			

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCSE303L	<b>Operating Systems</b>	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	labus	vers	ion
			1	.0	

- 1. To introduce the operating system concepts, designs and provide skills required to implement the services.
- 2. To describe the trade-offs between conflicting objectives in large scale system design.
- 3. To develop the knowledge for application of the various design issues and services.

#### **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, student should be able to:

- 1. Interpret the evolution of OS functionality, structures, layers and apply various types of system calls of various process states.
- 2. Design scheduling algorithms to compute and compare various scheduling criteria.
- 3. Apply and analyze communication between inter process and synchronization techniques.
- 4. Implement page replacement algorithms, memory management problems and segmentation.
- 5. Differentiate the file systems for applying different allocation, access technique, representing virtualization and providing protection and security to OS.

#### **Module:1** Introduction

3 hours

Introduction to OS: Functionality of OS - OS design issues - Structuring methods (monolithic, layered, modular, micro-kernel models) - Abstractions, processes, resources - Influence of security, networking, and multimedia.

#### **Module:2** OS Principles

4 hours

System calls, System/Application Call Interface – Protection: User/Kernel modes - Interrupts -Processes - Structures (Process Control Block, Ready List etc.), Process creation, management in Unix – Threads: User level, kernel level threads and thread models.

#### Module:3 Scheduling

9 hours

Processes Scheduling - CPU Scheduling: Pre-emptive, non-pre-emptive - Multiprocessor scheduling — Deadlocks - Resource allocation and management - Deadlock handling mechanisms: prevention, avoidance, detection, recovery.

#### **Module:4** | Concurrency

8 hours

Inter-process communication, Synchronization - Implementing synchronization primitives (Peterson's solution, Bakery algorithm, synchronization hardware) - Semaphores - Classical synchronization problems, Monitors: Solution to Dining Philosophers problem - IPC in Unix, Multiprocessors and Locking - Scalable Locks - Lock-free coordination.

7 hours

Main memory management, Memory allocation strategies, Virtual memory: Hardware support for virtual memory (caching, TLB) – Paging - Segmentation - Demand Paging - Page Faults - Page Replacement - Thrashing - Working Set.

## Module:6 Virtualization and File System Management 6 hours

Virtual Machines - Virtualization (Hardware/Software, Server, Service, Network – Hypervisors - Container virtualization - Cost of virtualization - File system interface (access methods, directory structures) - File system implementation (directory implementation, file allocation methods) - File system recovery - Journaling - Soft updates - Log-structured file system - Distributed file system.

## Module:7 Storage Management, Protection and Security 6 hours

Disk structure and attachment – Disk scheduling algorithms (seek time, rotational latency based)- System threats and security – Policy vs mechanism - Access vs authentication - System protection: Access matrix – Capability based systems - OS: performance, scaling, future directions in mobile OS.

Module:8	Contemporary Issues		2 hours
			_
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours

#### **Text Book**

Abraham Silberschatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gagne, "Operating System Concepts", 2018, 10th Edition, Wiley, United States.

#### Reference Books

- 1. Andrew S. Tanenbaum, "Modern Operating Systems", 2016, 4th Edition, Pearson, United Kingdom.
- 2. William Stallings, "Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles", 2018, 9th Edition, Pearson, United Kingdom.

#### Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	04-03-2022		
<b>Approved by Academic Council</b>	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCSE303P	Operating Systems Lab	0	0	2	1
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version		sion	
		1.0			

- 1. To introduce the operating system concepts, designs and provide skills required to implement the services.
- 2. To describe the trade-offs between conflicting objectives in large scale system design.
- 3. To develop the knowledge for application of the various design issues and services.

#### Course Outcomes

On completion of this course, student should be able to:

- 1. Interpret the evolution of OS functionality, structures, layers and apply various types of system calls of various process states.
- 2. Design scheduling algorithms to compute and compare various scheduling criteria.
- 3. Apply and analyze communication between inter process and synchronization techniques.
- 4. Implementpage replacement algorithms, memory management problems and segmentation.
- 5. Differentiate the file systems for applying different allocation, access technique, representing virtualization and providing protection and security to OS.

#### **Indicative Experiments**

- 1. Study of Basic Linux Commands
- 2. Implement your own bootloader program that helps a computer to boot an OS.
- 3. Shell Programming (I/O, Decision making, Looping, Multi-level branching)
- 4. Creating child process using fork () system call, Orphan and Zombie process creation
- 5. Simulation of CPU scheduling algorithms (FCFS, SJF, Priority and Round Robin)
- 6. Implement process synchronization using semaphores / monitors.
- 7. Simulation of Banker's algorithm to check whether the given system is in safe state or not. Also check whether addition resource requested can be granted immediately
- 8. Parallel Thread management using Pthreads library. Implement a data parallelism using multi-threading
- 9. Dynamic memory allocation algorithms First-fit, Best-fit, Worst-fit algorithms
- 10. Page Replacement Algorithms FIFO, LRU and Optimal
- 11. Implement a file locking mechanism.
- 12. Virtualization Setup: Type-1, Type-2 Hypervisor (Detailed Study Report)

Total Laboratory Hours: 30 hours

#### Text Book

1. Fox, Richard, "Linux with Operating System Concepts", 2022, 2nd Edition, Chapman and Hall/CRC, UK.

#### Reference Books

- 1. Love, Robert, "Linux System Programming: talking directly to the kernel and C library", 2013, 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Media, Inc, United States.
- 2. Abraham Silberschatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gagne, "Operating System Concepts", 2018, 10th Edition, Wiley, United States.

Mode of Assessment: Continuous Assessments, FAT				
Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022				
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCSE304L	Theory of Computation	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite Nil		Syl	labus	versi	on
		1.0			

- 1. Types of grammars and models of automata.
- 2. Limitation of computation: What can be and what cannot be computed.
- 3. Establishing connections among grammars, automata and formal languages.

#### **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, student should be able to:

- 1. Compare and analyse different computational models.
- 2. Apply rigorously formal mathematical methods to prove properties of languages, grammars and automata.
- 3. Identify limitations of some computational models and possible methods of proving them.

4. Represent the abstract concepts mathematically with notations.						
Module:1	Introduction to Languages and Grammars	4 hours				
Recall on Proof techniques in Mathematics - Overview of a Computational Models - Languages						
and Gramma	ars - Alphabets - Strings - Operations on Languages, Overview on	Automata				
Module:2	Finite State Automata	8 hours				
Finite Auto	mata (FA) - Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) - Non-dete	erministic Finite				
Automata (N	NFA) - NFA with epsilon transitions – NFA without epsilon transi	ition, conversion				
of NFA to D	FA, Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA					
Module:3	Regular Expressions and Languages	7 hours				
Regular Exp	pression - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular express	sion and regular				
expression t	expression to FA - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Regular grammar and FA -					
Pumping lemma for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages						
Module:4	Context Free Grammars	7 hours				
Context-Fre	Context-Free Grammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambiguity in CFG - CYK algorithm					

## - Normal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma for CFL - Closure Properties of CFL

**Pushdown Automata** 

5 hours

Definition of the Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata - Power of Non-Deterministic Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata

– Simplification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols, Unit productions, Null productions

## **Module:6** Turing Machine

Module:5

6 hours

Turing Machines as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi tape Turing Machines -Universal Turing Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis

Module:7 **Recursive and Recursively Enumerable Languages** 

6 hours

Recursive and Recursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is not Recursively Enumerable (RE) – computable functions – Chomsky Hierarchy – Undecidable problems - Post's Correspondence Problem

Module:8	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>		2 hours
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours

#### Text Book

1. J.E. Hopcroft, R. Motwani and J.D. Ullman, "Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation", Third Edition, Pearson Education, India 2008. ISBN: 978-8131720479

## Reference Books

- 1. Peter Linz, "An Introduction to Formal Languages and Automata", Sixth Edition, Jones & Bartlett, 2016. ISBN: 978-9384323219
- 2. K. Krithivasan and R. Rama, "Introduction to Formal Languages, Automata and Computation", Pearson Education, 2009. ISBN: 978-8131723562

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT.					
Recommended by Board of Studies	04-03-2022				
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022		

Course Code	Code Course Title		T	P	С
BCSE305L	<b>Embedded Systems</b>	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			n
		1.0			

- 1. To expose students to various challenges and constraints of special purpose computing systems in terms of resources and functional requirements.
- 2. To introduce students to various components of typical embedded systems viz., sensors and actuators, data converters, UART etc., their interfacing, programming environment for developing any smart systems and various serial communication protocols for optimal components interfacing and communication.
- 3. To make students understand the importance of program modeling, optimization techniques and debugging tools for product development and explore various solutions for real time scheduling issues in terms of resources and deadline.

#### **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, students should be able to:

- 1. Identify the challenges in designing an embedded system using various microcontrollers and interfaces.
- 2. To summaries the functionality of any special purpose computing system, and to propose smart solutions to engineering challenges at the prototype level.
- 3. To examine the working principle and interface of typical embedded system components, create programme models, apply various optimization approaches including simulation environment and demonstration using debugging tools.
- 4. To evaluate the working principle of serial communication protocols and their proper use, as well as to analyze the benefits and drawbacks of real-time scheduling algorithms and to recommend acceptable solutions for specific challenges.

Module:1	Introduction	5 hours						
Overview of Embedded Systems, Design challenges, Embedded processor technology,								
Hardware Design, Micro-controller architecture -8051, PIC, and ARM.								
Module:2 I/O Interfacing Techniques 8 hours								
Memory interfacing, A/D, D/A, Timers, Watch-dog timer, Counters, Encoder & Decoder,								
UART, Sens	sors and actuators interfacing.							
Module:3	<b>Architecture of Special Purpose Computing System</b>	6 hours						
ATM, Handheld devices, Data Compressor, Image Capturing Devices-Architecture and								
Requirements, Challenges & Constraints of special purpose computing system.								
Module:4 Programming Tools 7 hours								
Evolution of embedded programming tools, Modelling programs, Code optimization, Logic								
analyzers, Programming environment.								
Module:5	Module:5 Real Time Operating System 8 hours							

Classification of Real time system, Issues & challenges in RTS, Real time scheduling schemes-EDF-RMS & Hybrid techniques, eCOS, POSIX, Protothreads. **Module:6** Embedded Networking Protocols 5 hours Inter Integrated Circuits (I2C), Controller Area Network, Embedded Ethernet Controller, RS232, Bluetooth, Zigbee, Wifi. **Applications of Embedded Systems** 4 hours Module:7 Introduction to embedded system applications using case studies – Role in Agriculture sector, Automotive electronics, Consumer Electronics, Industrial controls, Medical Electronics. Module:8 2 hours **Contemporary Issues Total Lecture hours:** 45 hours Text Book 1. Marilyn Wolf, Computers as Components – Principles of Embedded Computing System Design, Fourth Edition, Morgan Kaufman Publishers, 2016. Reference Books 1. Embedded Systems Architecture, Programming and Design, by Raj Kamal, McGraw Hill Education, 3e, 2015. Embedded System Design a Unified Hardware/Sofware Introduction, by Vahid G Frank and Givargis Tony, John Wiley & Sons, 2009. Mode of Evaluation: CAT, written assignment, Quiz, FAT. **Recommended by Board of Studies** 04-03-2022 No. 65 **Approved by Academic Council** 17-03-2022 Date

Course Code	Course Code Course Title				
BCSE306L	Artificial Intelligence	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abus	vers	ion
		1.0			

- 1. To impart artificial intelligence principles, techniques, and its history.
- 2. To assess the applicability, strengths, and weaknesses of the basic knowledge representation, problem solving, and learning methods in solving engineering problems
- 3. To develop intelligent systems by assembling solutions to concrete computational problems

#### **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, student should be able to:

- 1. Evaluate Artificial Intelligence (AI) methods and describe their foundations.
- 2. Apply basic principles of AI in solutions that require problem-solving, inference, perception, knowledge representation and learning.
- 3. Demonstrate knowledge of reasoning, uncertainty, and knowledge representation for solving real-world problems
- 4. Analyse and illustrate how search algorithms play a vital role in problem-solving

# Module:1 Introduction 6 hours

Introduction- Evolution of AI, State of Art -Different Types of Artificial Intelligence-Applications of AI-Subfields of AI-Intelligent Agents- Structure of Intelligent Agents-Environments

## Module:2 Problem Solving based on Searching 6 hours

Introduction to Problem Solving by searching Methods-State Space search, Uninformed Search Methods-Uniform Cost Search, Breadth First Search-Depth First Search-Depth-limited search, Iterative deepening depth-first, Informed Search Methods- Best First Search, A\* Search.

#### Module 3 | Local Search and Adversarial Search

5 hours

Local Search algorithms – Hill-climbing search, Simulated annealing, Genetic Algorithm, Adversarial Search: Game Trees and Minimax Evaluation, Elementary two-players games: tictac-toe, Minimax with Alpha-Beta Pruning.

#### Module:4 Logic and Reasoning

8 hours

Introduction to Logic and Reasoning -Propositional Logic-First Order Logic-Inference in First Order Logic- Unification, Forward Chaining, Backward Chaining, Resolution.

#### **Module:5** Uncertain Knowledge and Reasoning

5 hours

Quantifying Uncertainty - Bayes Rule -Bayesian Belief Network- Approximate Inference in Bayesian networks

## Module:6 7 hours

Classical planning, Planning as State-space search, Forward search, backward search, planning graphs, Hierarchical Planning, Planning and acting in Nondeterministic domains – Sensor-less Planning, Multiagent planning

1/10ddic./ Communicating i ci cci / mg and / icums	Module:7	Communicating, Perceiving and Acting	6 hours
--	----------	--------------------------------------	---------

Con	Communication-Fundamentals of Language -Probabilistic Language Processing -Information							
Ret	rieval- In	formation Extraction-Percep	otion-Image	Formation- Ol	oject Recognition	on.		
Me	odule:8	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>				2 hours		
				Total I	Lecture hours:	45 hours		
Tex	t Book							
1. Russell, S. and Norvig, P. 2015. Artificial Intelligence - A Modern Approach, 3rd Edition, Prentice Hall.								
Ref	erence B	ooks						
1.	1. K. R Chowdhary, Fundamentals of Artificial Intelligence, Springer, 2020.							
2	Alpaydin, E. 2010. Introduction to Machine Learning. 2nd Edition, MIT Press.							
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT								
Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022								
Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022					2			

Course Code	Course Title		T	P	C
BCSE307L Compiler Design		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			ion
				1.0	•

- 1. To provide fundamental knowledge of various language translators.
- 2. To make students familiar with lexical analysis and parsing techniques.
- 3. To understand the various actions carried out in semantic analysis.
- 4. To make the students get familiar with how the intermediate code is generated.
- 5. To understand the principles of code optimization techniques and code generation.
- 6. To provide foundation for study of high-performance compiler design.

#### **Course Outcomes**

- 1. Apply the skills on devising, selecting, and using tools and techniques towards compiler design.
- 2. Develop language specifications using context free grammars (CFG).
- 3. Apply the ideas, the techniques, and the knowledge acquired for the purpose of developing software systems.
- 4. Constructing symbol tables and generating intermediate code.
- 5. Obtain insights on compiler optimization and code generation.

Module:1	Introduction To Compilation And Lexical Analysis	7 hours					
Introduction	to LLVM - Structure and Phases of a Compiler-Design Issu	es-Patterns- Lexemes-					
Tokens-Attr	Tokens-Attributes-Specification of Tokens-Extended Regular Expression- Regular expression to						
Deterministic Finite Automata (Direct method) - Lex - A Lexical Analyzer Generator.							
Module:2	Syntax Analysis	8 hours					
Role of Pars	Role of Parser- Parse Tree - Elimination of Ambiguity – Top-Down Parsing - Recursive Descent						
Parsing - LI	L (1) Grammars - Shift Reduce Parsers- Operator Precedence	Parsing - LR Parsers,					
Construction	n of SLR Parser Tables and Parsing- CLR Parsing- LALR Parsin	ng.					
Module:3 Semantics Analysis 5 hours							
Syntax Directed Definition – Evaluation Order - Applications of Syntax Directed Translation -							
Syntax Directed Translation Schemes - Implementation of L-attributed Syntax Directed Definition.							
Module:4	Intermediate Code Generation	5 hours					
Variants of Syntax trees - Three Address Code- Types - Declarations - Procedures - Assignment							
Statements - Translation of Expressions - Control Flow - Back Patching- Switch Case Statements.							
Module:5	Module:5 Code Optimization 6 hours						
Loop optimizations- Principal Sources of Optimization -Introduction to Data Flow Analysis - Basic							
Blocks - Optimization of Basic Blocks - Peephole Optimization - The DAG Representation of Basic							
Blocks -Loops in Flow Graphs - Machine Independent Optimization- Implementation of a naïve							
code generat	tor for a virtual Machine-Security checking of virtual machine	code.					
Module:6	Code Generation	5 hours					

Issues in the design of a code generator- Target Machine- Next-Use Information - Register Allocation and Assignment- Runtime Organization- Activation Records. Module:7 Parallelism 7 hours Parallelization-Automatic Parallelization- Optimizations for Cache Locality and Vectorization-Domain Specific Languages-Compilation- Instruction Scheduling and Software Pipelining- Impact of Language Design and Architecture Evolution on Compilers- Static Single Assignment Module:8 **Contemporary Issues** 2 hours **Total Lecture hours:** 45 hours Text Book A. V. Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi and Jeffrey D. Ullman, Compilers: Principles, techniques, & tools, 2007, Second Edition, Pearson Education, Boston. **Reference Books** Watson, Des. A Practical Approach to Compiler Construction. Germany, Springer International Publishing, 2017. Mode of Evaluation: CAT, written assignment, Quiz, and FAT **Recommended by Board of Studies** 04-03-2022 **Approved by Academic Council** No. 65 **Date** 17-03-2022

Course Code	Course Code Course Title				C
BCSE307P Compiler Design Lab		0	0	2	1
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llabu	s ver	sion
		1.0			

- 1. To provide fundamental knowledge of various language translators.
- 2. To make students familiar with phases of compiler.
- 3. To provide foundation for study of high-performance compiler design.

#### **Course Outcomes**

- 1. Apply the skills on devising, selecting, and using tools and techniques towards compiler design.
- 2. Develop language specifications using context free grammars (CFG).
- 3. Apply the ideas, the techniques, and the knowledge acquired for the purpose of developing software systems.
- 4. Constructing symbol tables and generating intermediate code.
- 5. Obtain insights on compiler optimization and code generation.

Indi	cative Experiments						
1.	Implementation of LEXR using LLY	VM.					
2.	Implementation of handwritten pars	er using LLVN	1				
3.	Generating code with the LLVM ba	ckend.					
4.	Defining a real programming langua	ige.					
5.	Write a recursive descent parser for the CFG language and implement it using LLVM.						
6.	6. Write a LR parser for the CFG language and implement it in the using LLVM.						
7.	Intro to Flex and Bison. Modify the scanner and parser so that terminating a statement with						
	"; b" instead of ";" results in the output being printed in binary.						
8.	Using LLVM-style RTTI for the AST and Generating IR from the AST.						
9.	Converting types from an AST desc	ription to LLV	M types.				
10.	Emitting assembler text and object of	code.					
		Total	Laborato	ry Hours	30 hours		
Tex	t Book(s)			•			
1	Learn LLVM 12: A beginner's	guide to learn	ning LLVN	M compiler to	ools and core		
	libraries with C++						
Refe	Reference Books						
1.	1. Watson, Des. A Practical Approach to Compiler Construction. Germany, Springer						
	International Publishing, 2017.						
Mod	le of assessment: CAT, FAT						
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	04-03-2022					
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022			

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCSE308L	<b>Computer Networks</b>	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		ion	
		1		1.0	

- 1. To build an understanding among students about the fundamental concepts of computer networking, protocols, architectures, and applications.
- 2. To help students to acquire knowledge in design, implement and analyze performance of OSI and TCP-IP based Architectures.
- 3. To identify the suitable application layer protocols for specific applications and its respective security mechanisms.

#### Course Outcomes

On completion of this course, student should be able to:

- 1. Interpret the different building blocks of Communication network and its architecture.
- 2. Contrast different types of switching networks and analyze the performance of network
- 3. Identify and analyze error and flow control mechanisms in data link layer.
- 4. Design sub-netting and analyze the performance of network layer with various routing protocols.
- 5. Compare various congestion control mechanisms and identify appropriate transport layer protocol for real time applications with appropriate security mechanism.

## Module:1 Networking Principles and Layered Architecture 6 hours

Data Communications and Networking: A Communications Model – Data Communications - Evolution of network, Requirements, Applications, Network Topology (Line configuration, Data Flow), Protocols and Standards, Network Models (OSI, TCP/IP)

## Module:2 Circuit and Packet Switching 7 hours

Switched Communications Networks – Circuit Switching – Packet Switching – Comparison of Circuit Switching and Packet Switching – Implementing Network Software, Networking Parameters(Transmission Impairment, Data Rate and Performance)

## Module:3 Data Link Layer 8 hours

Error Detection and Correction – Hamming Code, CRC, Checksum- Flow control mechanism – Sliding Window Protocol - GoBack - N - Selective Repeat - Multiple access Aloha - Slotted Aloha - CSMA, CSMA/CD – IEEE Standards(IEEE802.3 (Ethernet), IEEE802.11(WLAN))-RFID- Bluetooth Standards

## Module:4 Network Layer 8 hours

IPV4 Address Space – Notations – Classful Addressing – Classless Addressing – Network Address Translation – IPv6 Address Structure – IPv4 and IPv6 header format

Module:5	Routing Protocols	6 hours
----------	-------------------	---------

Routing-Link State and Distance Vector Routing Protocols- Implementation-Performance Analysis- Packet Tracer

Module:6	Transport Layer	5 hours
----------	-----------------	---------

	DP-Congestion Control-Effe	Ū		•	•		
Control-Co	ongestion Avoidance Mechan	ısms-Queuii	ng Mecha	anisms-QoS Paramete	ers		
Module:	Application layer				3 hours		
Applicatio	n layer-Domain Name Systen	n-Case Stud	y: FTP-H	ITTP-SMTP-SNMP			
Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours							
			Т	otal Lecture hours:	45 hours		
Text Book							
1. Behro	uz A. Forouzan, Data comm	unication an	d Netwo	rking, 5th Edition, 20	17, McGraw		
Hill E	ducation.						
Reference	Books						
1. James	F. Kurose and Keith W.Ros	s, Computer	Network	king: A Top-Down A	pproach, 6th		
Editio	on, 2017, Pearson Education.						
2. Willia	am Stallings, "Data and Con	nputer Com	municati	on", 10th Edition,	2017, Pearson,		
Unite	d Kingdom.						
Mode of	<b>Evaluation: CAT, written a</b>	ssignment,	Quiz, ar	nd FAT			
Recomn	nended by Board of Studies	04-03-202	22				
Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022							

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCSE308P	Computer Networks Lab	0	0	2	1
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		sion	
			1	.0	

- 1. To build an understanding among students about the fundamental concepts of computer networking, protocols, architectures, and applications.
- 2. To help students to acquire knowledge in design, implement and analyze performance of OSI and TCP-IP based Architectures.
- 3. To identify the suitable application layer protocols for specific applications and its respective security mechanisms

#### **Course Outcome**

On completion of this course, student should be able to:

- 1. Interpret the different building blocks of Communication network and its architecture.
- 2. Contrast different types of switching networks and analyze the performance of network.
- 3. Identify and analyze error and flow control mechanisms in data link layer.
- 4. Design sub-netting and analyze the performance of network layer with various routing protocols.
- 5. Compare various congestion control mechanisms and identify appropriate transport layer protocol for real time applications with appropriate security mechanism.

Indicative Experi	ments
-------------------	-------

- 1. Study of Basic Network Commands, Demo session of all networking hardware and Functionalities
- 2. Error detection and correction mechanisms
- 3. Flow control mechanisms
- 4. IP addressing Classless addressing
- 5. Observing Packets across the network and Performance Analysis of Routing protocols
- 6. Socket programming (TCP and UDP) Some challenging experiments can be given on Socket programming
- 7. Simulation of unicast routing protocols
- 8. Simulation of Transport layer Protocols and analysis of congestion control techniques in network
- 9. Develop a DNS client server to resolve the given host name or IP address

	Total	l Laborat	ory Hours:	30 hours	
Text book					
W.Richard Stevens, Unix Network Programming, 2ndEdition, Pearson Education, 2015.					
Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT					
Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022					
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-202	2	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCSE309L	Cryptography and Network Security	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	llabu	s ver	sion
			1	1.0	

- 1. To explore the concepts of basic number theory and cryptographic techniques.
- 2. To impart concept of Hash and Message Authentication, Digital Signatures and authentication protocols.
- 3. To reveal the basics of transport layer security, Web Security and various types of System Security.

#### **Course Outcomes**

On completion of this course, students should be able to:

**Module:7** E-mail, Web and System Security

- 1. To know the fundamental mathematical concepts related to security.
- 2. To understand concept of various cryptographic techniques.
- 3. To apprehend the authentication and integrity process of data for various applications
- 4. To know fundamentals of Transport layer security, web security, E-Mail Security and IP Security

## **Module:1** Fundamentals of Number Theory 5 hours Finite Fields and Number Theory: Modular arithmetic, Euclidian Algorithm, Primality Testing: Fermats and Eulers theorem, Chinese Reminder theorem, Discrete Logarithms. **Symmetric Encryption Algorithms** 7 hours Symmetric key cryptographic techniques: Introduction to Stream cipher, Block cipher: DES, AES, IDEA, Block Cipher Operation, Random Bit Generation and RC4 Module:3 | Asymmetric Encryption Algorithm and Key Exchange 8 hours Asymmetric key cryptographic techniques: principles, RSA, ElGamal, Elliptic Curve cryptography, Homomorphic Encryption and Secret Sharing, Key distribution and Key exchange protocols, Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange, Man-in-the-Meddle Attack 5 hours **Module:4** | Message Digest and Hash Functions Requirements for Hash Functions, Security of Hash Functions, Message Digest (MD5), Secure Hash Function (SHA), Birthday Attack, HMAC **Digital Signature and Authentication Protocols** Module:5 7 hours Authentication Requirements, Authentication Functions, Message Authentication Codes, Digital Signature Authentication, Authentication Protocols, Digital Signature Standards, RSA Digital Signature, Elgamal based Digital Signature, Authentication Applications: Kerberos, X.509 Authentication Service, Public Key Infrastructure (PKI) **Module:6** Transport Layer Security and IP Security Transport-Layer Security, Secure Socket Layer(SSL), TLS, IP Security: Overview: IP Security Architecture, Encapsulating Payload Security

7 hours

Electronic Mail Security, Pretty Good Privacy (PGP), S/MIME, Web Security: Web Security Considerations, Secure Electronic Transaction Protocol Intruders, Intrusion Detection, Password Management, Firewalls: Firewall Design Principles, Trusted Systems. Module:8 **Contemporary Issues** 2 hours **Total Lecture hours:** 45 hours Text Book Cryptography and Network Security-Principles and Practice, 8th Edition, by Stallings William, published by Pearson, 2020 Reference Books Cryptography and Network Security, 3rd Edition, by Behrouz A Forouzan and Depdeep Mukhopadhyay, published by McGrawHill, 2015 Mode of Evaluation: CAT, written assignment, Quiz, and FAT **Recommended by Board of Studies** 04-03-2022

No. 65

**Date** 

17-03-2022

**Approved by Academic Council** 

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCSE309P	Cryptography and Network Security Lab	0	0	2	1
Pre-requisite NIL		Syllabus version			
			1	.0	

- 1. Understand various Private and Public Key cryptographic algorithms.
- 2. To learn about hash functions and digital signature algorithms
- 3. Acquire knowledge in various network security models

#### **Course Outcome**

On completion of this course, students should be able to:

- 1. Implement various cipher techniques without using standard cryptographic library functions
- 2. Develop the various hash functions and digital signature algorithms for different applications
- 3. Develop various secured networking-based application

#### **Indicative Experiments**

- 1. Consider a sender and receiver who need to exchange data confidentially using symmetric encryption. Write program that implements DES encryption and decryption using a 64 bit key size and 64 bit block size
- 2. Consider a sender and receiver who need to exchange data confidentially using symmetric encryption. Write program that implements AES encryption and decryption using a 64/128/256 bits key size and 64 bit block size.
- 3 Develop an chipper scheme by using RSA
- 4. Develop a MD5 hash algorithm that finds the Message Authentication Code (MAC)
- Find a Message Authentication Code (MAC) for given variable size message by using SHA-128 and SHA-256 Hash algorithm. Measure the Time consumptions for varying message size for both SHA-128 and SHA-256.
- 6 Develop the Digital Signature standard (DSS) for verifying the legal communicating parties
- Design a Diffie Hellman multiparty key exchange protocol and perform Man-in-the-Middle Attack.
- 8 Develop a simple client and server application using SSL socket communication
- Develop a simple client server model using telnet and capture the packets transmitted with tshark. Analyze the pcap file and get the transmitted data (plain text) using any packet capturing library.
- Develop a web application that implements JSON web token

	Tota	al Laborat	ory Hours	30 hours
<b>Mode of assessment: Continuous As</b>	sessment, FA	T		
<b>Recommended by Board of Studies</b>	04-03-2022			
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-20	)22

SPECIALIZATION ELECTIVE (2024-2025)  B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Bioinformatics)	
	164

Sl.No.	<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title	Page No.
1.	BBIT207L	Molecular Biology	166
2.	BBIT207P	Molecular Biology Lab	168
3.	BBIT208L	Biochemistry	169
4.	BBIT324L	Cell Biology and Genetics	171
5.	BBIT327L	Data Analytics in Bioinformatics	173
6.	BBIT401L	Molecular Modelling and Drug Design	175
7.	BBIT417L	Analytical Bioinformatics	177
8.	BBIT417P	Analytical Bioinformatics Lab	179
9.	BBIT418L	Biological Databases	180
10.	BBIT418P	Biological Databases Lab	182

Course Code	Course Title		T	P	C
BBIT207L	Molecular Biology	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BBIT202L, BBIT202P, BBIT204L, BBIT204P	Syllabus versio		sion	
			1	1.0	

- 10. Build a basic understanding of origin and development of molecular biology.
- 11. Introduce fundamental concepts of molecular biology.
- 12. Exemplify applications of molecular biology in other disciplines.

#### **Course Outcomes**

- 1. Formulate the basic concepts of molecular biology.
- 2. Describe the design principles of molecular biology.
- 3. Examine the fundamental molecular processes involved in central dogma.
- 4. Identify the problems in nucleic acids and protein metabolism.
- 5. Evaluate the concepts learnt in regulation of gene expression.
- 6. Apply the techniques to relate biological macromolecules and their function.

## **Module:1** Genome Organization

6 hours

Structure of DNA - Nucleotides, Nucleosides, Sugar, Bases, Bonds involved in double stranded DNA; Chargaff's rule; Genome organization in prokaryotes and eukaryotes; Chromosome structure — Different types of histones and chromosome packing; Central dogma of life; DNA and RNA as genetic material; Differences between DNA and RNA.

## **Module:2 DNA Replication**

6 hours

Classical experiments to understand mechanism of DNA replication; Proteins involved in replication, Replication in prokaryotes; End replication problem; Different models of DNA replication; Differences between prokaryotic and eukaryotic replication; Inhibitors of DNA replication.

## **Module:3** | DNA Damage and Repair Mechanisms

6 hours

Endogenous - Replication errors, DNA base mismatches and topoisomerase-DNA complexes, Spontaneous base deamination, Abasic sites, Oxidative DNA damage, DNA methylation; Exogenous- Environmental, Physical and Chemical agents; Ionizing radiation, Ultraviolet radiation, Alkylating agents, Aromatic amines, Toxins; DNA repair pathways - Base excision repair, Nucleotide excision repair, Mismatch repair, Homologous recombination and Non-homologous end joining.

#### **Module:4** Transcription

7 hours

Events occurring in promoter region, Mechanism of RNA synthesis - Initiation, Elongation, Termination and Transcription cycle; Differences between prokaryotic and eukaryotic transcription; Post-transcriptional modifications of mRNA, tRNA and rRNA; RNA splicing, Alternative splicing; Inhibitors of transcription.

#### **Module:5** Translation

7 hours

Features of genetic code, Deciphering genetic code; Structure of mRNA, tRNA and Ribosomes; Translation process - Initiation, Elongation and Termination; Post translational modification of proteins and their significance; Inhibitors of translation.

#### **Module:6** | Prokaryotic Gene Regulation

4 hours

Promoter, Repressor, Operator and Inducer; Operon concept - Lac and Trp operon	•
Module:7 Recombination and Reverse Transcription	5 hours
Recombination - Conjugation, Transformation, Transduction and sexduction	; Reverse
transcription - Classification and life cycle of retrovirus, Structure and function	on of reverse
transcriptase, Mechanism of reverse transcription.	
Module:8 Techniques in Molecular Biology and Applications	4 hours
Electrophoretic mobility-shift assay, DNAse footprinting assay, immunoprecipitation, CRISPR-Cas9, RNA interference.	Chromatin
Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text Book(s)	
1. Molecular Biology, by David Freifelder, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Reprint 2020, Narosa	a Publishers,
New Delhi, India.	
2. Lehninger Principles of Biochemistry, by David L Nelson and Michael N	I Cox, 8 <sup>th</sup>
Edition, 2021, W H Freeman publisher, USA.	
Reference Books	
1. Molecular Cell Biology, by Harvey Lodish, Arnold Berk, Chris A Kaiser, Mo	onty Krieger,
Anthony Bretscher, Hidde Ploegh, Kelsey C Martin, Michael Yaffe, and Ang	gelika Amon,
9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020, WH Freeman Publisher, New York, USA.	
2. Molecular Biology, by Michael M Cox, Jennifer Doudna and Michael O'.	Donnell, 2 <sup>nd</sup>
Edition, 2015, WH Freeman publisher, USA.	
3. Molecular Biology of the Cell, by Bruce Alberts, Alexander Johnson, Julian Lo	ewis, Martin
Raff, Keith Roberts and Peter Walter, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2022, Garland Science, Ne	w York.
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT	
Recommended by Board of Studies 18-02-2022	
Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BBIT207P	Molecular Biology Lab	0	0	2	1
Pre-requisite	BBIT202L, BBIT202P, BBIT204L, BBIT204P	Sy	llabus	vers	ion
			1.	.0	
Course Objecti					
7. Develop ana					
8. Analyse bio	nacromolecules.				
Course Outcom	000				
	the process of isolating biomacromolecules.				
	quality and quantity of biomacromolecules.				
	quanty and quantity of elementations.				
Indicative Expe	riments				
1. Micropipe	te usage and calibration				
2. Preparation	of buffers and reagents for molecular biology				
3. Spectropho	tometric analysis of DNA, RNA and Protein				
4. Quality ch	eck and quantitation of DNA by spectrophotometry				
5. Bacterial C	enomic DNA isolation				
6 Separation	of DNA by agarose gel electrophoresis				
7 Plant Geno	mic DNA isolation				
8 Human Ge	nomic DNA isolation				
9 Total cellu	ar RNA isolation by Trizol method.				
10 Isolation o	protein from different sources				
11 Separation	of proteins by SDS-PAGE				
Ti Separation					
	Total Laboratory				ours
	Molecular Biology Techniques: A Classroom Laborator	•			
London, UK	Miller, Melissa Srougi, Scott Witherow D, 4 <sup>th</sup> Editi	ion, 2	019, E	usevi	er,
·	nent: Continuous assessment, FAT and Oral examina	tion			
	by Board of Studies 18-02-2022				
	cademic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-	2022			
ripproved by A	110. 03 Patt 17-03-				

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BBIT208L	Biochemistry	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version		rsion	
		1.0			

- 1. Sketch the chemical structure of biomolecules.
- 2. Compare and contrast the structure and function of macromolecules.
- 3. Construct metabolic pathways and to analyze metabolism.

#### **Course Outcomes**

- 1. Interpret cell behavior based on physical and chemical composition.
- 2. Relate water interaction with macromolecules in biological system.
- 3. Analyze structure and function of carbohydrates and proteins.
- 4. Infer metabolic reactions and its role in the cell.
- 5. Classify lipids and nucleic acids based on its composition.
- 6. Distinguish functions of biological molecule based on their features.

## Module:1 Foundations of Biochemistry

Properties of living system- review on cellular, chemical, physical, genetic and evolutionary backgrounds to biochemistry.

## Module:2 Water and Buffers 6 hours

Structure of water, Solvent and ionization property of water and water as a reactant, pH and buffers and their importance.

## Module:3 Carbohydrates 6 hours

Classification, Structure and function, Glycoconjugates: Proteoglycans, Glycoproteins and glycolipids.

## Module:4 Metabolism of Carbohydrates 6 hours

Glycolysis, TCA cycle, Oxidative phosphorylation, Gluconeogenesis and pentose phosphate pathway and their regulation.

## Module:5 Amino Acids 6 hours

Classification, Structure and biological importance of amino acids, Acid base properties and stereochemistry of amino acids, Amino acid synthesis precursors and routes of non-essential amino acids.

## Module:6 Proteins and their Structural Features 6 hours

Classification and function of proteins, Structural elucidation of proteins- primary, secondary, tertiary and quaternary (Silk fibroin, Collagen, Myoglobin and Hemoglobin).

## Module:7 Fatty Acids, Lipids and Nucleic Acids 8 hours

Classification, structure, properties, function and metabolism of fatty acids; Classification, structure, properties and biological function of simple lipids triacylglycerol and waxes. Compound lipids-phospholipids and glycolipids, Cholesterol- structure, properties and importance. Composition, properties and function of nucleic acids, Metabolism-synthesis of purines and pyrimidines.

Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 h	2 hours
----------------------------------	---------

5 hours

		Total Lectu	re hours:		45 hours	
Tex	t Book(s)					
1.	Lehninger Principles of Biochemi	stry: Internatio	nal Editic	on, by David L.	Nelson and	
	Michael M. Cox., 8 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2019, W.H. Freeman & Co Ltd., USA.					
Ref	erence Books					
1.	Biochemistry, by U. Satyanarayan and U. Chakrapani, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2021, Elsevier, India.					
2.	Voet's Biochemistry, by Donald Vo	oet, Judith G. V	oet, 4th E	Edition, 2021, Wi	ley India.	
3.	Biochemistry, by Jeremy M. Berg,	Lubert Stryer,	John Tym	oczko and Greg	ory Gatto,	
	9th Edition, 2019, Macmillan Inter	national Highe	r Educatio	on, New York, US	SA.	
Mod	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignmen	t, Quiz and F	AT			
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 18-02-2022					
App	approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022					

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BBIT324L	Cell Biology and Genetics	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version		sion	
		1.0			

- 1. Recall the basics of cell biology and genetics
- 2. Summarize the concepts of membrane transport, signal transduction and heritable variations
- 3. Describe Mendelian, it's deviations and role of population genetics

#### **Course Outcomes**

- 1. Characterize the features of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells, their composition, spatial and molecular organization of cellular organelles
- 2. Summarize the types of transport mechanisms and throw light on process of cell division
- 3. Describe the mechanisms of signal transduction
- 4. Relate the principles of Mendelian genetics and non-Mendelian variations
- 5. Outline the mechanisms of sex determination
- 6. Understand the concepts of population genetics and human genetics in health and diseases

#### **Module:1** Cell Types, their Structure and Function

5 hours

Cell - Unit of life, Cell morphology, Difference between bacterial, Plant and Animal cells, Structure and function of membranes, Membrane organization and composition, Structure and functions of cell organelles - Nucleus, Mitochondria, Ribosome, Golgi bodies, Lysosomes, Endoplasmic reticulum, Peroxisomes, Chloroplast and vacuoles.

#### **Module:2** Cytoskeleton and Cell Division

6 hours

Cytoskeletal elements and architecture - Intermediate filaments, Microtubules, and Microfilaments, Microtrabecular system (lattice) of cytoplasm, Shaping of the cells and mechanical support - Cell to cell integration, Extracellular matrix, Cell locomotion (amoeboid, flagella, ciliary movement), Types of cell division, Mitosis and Meiosis, Cell cycle and Molecules that control cell cycle.

#### **Module:3** Cellular Transport Systems

6 hours

Transport types - Passive and Active transport, Permeases, Na+/K+, Ca2+ - ATPase pumps, ATP dependent proton pumps Cotransport, Symport, Antiport, Role of lysosomal and vacuolar membrane in cellular transport, Transport into prokaryotic cells, Endocytosis and Exocytosis, Entry of viruses and toxins into the cells.

#### Module:4 | Cell Signaling

6 hours

Types - Autocrine, Paracrine, and Endocrine signaling molecules, Secondary signaling molecules - G-protein coupled signal transduction pathways involving cAMP, cGMP, IP3, DAG and Ca2+ as second messengers.

#### **Module:5** Mendelian Genetics

5 hours

Basic principles of heredity, Mendel's expewriments, Genetic terminology, Mendel's law of genetics, Monohybrid cross, Dihybrid cross; Deviations of Mendel's ratios – Genetic

interactions, Epistasis, Pleiotropy, Penetrance and Expressivity, Multiple alleles.

#### **Module:6** Heritable Variations

6 hours

Linkage, Crossing over and Chromosome mapping, Crossing over as physical basis of recombination, Gene mapping and Recombination frequencies, Coupling and Repulsion linkages, Calculating recombination frequency, Structural changes in chromosomes - Duplications, Deletions, Inversions and Translocations.

Module:7 Sex Determination Population Genetics and Human Genetics 8 hours

Sex determination and Sex-linked characteristics - Chromosomal systems, Genic systems, Environmental sex determination, Sex-determination in Drosophila melanogaster and humans, Concept of dosage compensation, Mitochondrial and multifactorial inheritance and diseases, Sex-linked, Sex-influenced, and Sex-limited traits, Y-linked characteristics. Derivation of Hardy and Weinberg's equilibrium, Factors affecting the equilibrium, Role of Euphenics, Eugenics and euthenics, Human Pedigree - Autosomal and Allosomal; Genetic counseling and Prenatal diagnosis, Epigenetics and Genomic imprinting, Role of genes in cancer.

#### **Module:8** | Contemporary Issues:

2 hours

#### **Total Lecture hours:**

45 hours

#### Text Book(s)

- 1. The Cell: A Molecular Approach, by Geoffrey M Cooper, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition. 2019, Oxford University Press, New York.
- 2. Genetics, by Monroe W. Strickberger, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2015, Pearson Education, Delhi, India.

#### Reference Books

- 1. Cell And Molecular Biology, by De Robertis E D P, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, New York, USA.
- 2. Genetics: A Conceptual Approach, by Benjamin A. Pierce, 7th Edition 2020. W H Freeman company; New York, USA.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, and FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	18-02-202	22	
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BBIT327L	Data Analytics in Bioinformatics	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus versio		sion	
			1	.0	

- 1. Provide an overview of the Machine Learning concepts and practices in Bioinformatics
- 2. Gain experience in applications and limitations of Machine Learning
- 3. To encompass a broad range of approaches to data analysis across the biological sciences

#### **Course Outcomes**

- 1. Develop an appreciation for what is involved in Learning models from data
- 2. Understand how to evaluate models generated from data
- 3. Access public-domain biological datasets
- 4. Analyze genomics using decision trees, and random forests
- 5. Analyze and visualize biological data sets using R packages for machine learning
- 6. Design computational experiments for training and evaluating machine learning methods for solving bioinformatics problems

# Module:1Machine Learning7 hoursSupervised learning - Learning process and its methodologies, Classification and its types,Regression, Unsupervised learning - Clustering in unsupervised learning, Clustering inBioinformatics - Genetic dataModule:2Feature Selection and Genomic Technology6 hours

Dimensionality reduction techniques - Principles, Benefits and Limitations of dimension reduction methods, Components of dimension reduction, Methods of dimensionality reduction

# Module:3 Gene Selection using Omics Data 7 hours

Approaches for Gene selection - Multi-level omics data intergration, Machine learning approaches for multi-level data integration, Random forest algorithm in imbalance genomics classification - Proposed model

# Module:4 Microarray Data Optimization 6 hours

Microarray data, Grey Wolf Optimization (GWO) Algorithm, Studies on GWO variants, Application of GWO in medical domain, Application of GWO in Microarray data, Future work

#### **Module:5** | Image Processing Techniques

6 hours

Various image segmentation techniques, Deal with image dataset, Class imbalance problem, Optimization of hyperparameter, Case study, Using AI to detect Coronavirus

#### **Module:6** Healthcare Solutions

6 hours

Using machine learning approaches for different purpose, Various resources of medical data set for research, Deep learning in Health care, Projects in medical imaging and diagnostics

#### **Module:7** Signal Processing Techniques

5 hours

Basic definition of anatomy and cell at micro level, Signal processing - Genome signal processing, Hotspots identification algorithm, Results - Experimental investigations, Analysis using machine learning meterics

M	odule:8	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>				2 hours
				Total 1	Lecture hours:	45 hours
Tex	xt Book					
1	Data A	nalytics in Bioinformatics:	A Machine	Learning	g Perspective b	y Rabinarayan
	Satpath	y, Xiaobo Zhang, Sachi Na	ndan Moha	nty, Sun	eeta Satpathy,	Tanupriya
	Choudhury, 2021, John Wiley & Sons.					
Ref	ference B	Book				
1	Hands-o	on machine learning with Sciki	t-Learn, Ker	as, and Te	ensorFlow: Cond	cepts, tools,
	and tech	niques to build intelligent syst	ems, by Auro	élien Gér	on, 2019, O'Reil	lly Media, Inc.,
	1005 Gı	avenstein Highway North, Sel	bastopol, CA	95472.		
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT, Assignment,	Quiz, and H	FAT		
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 18-02-2022					
Apj	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BBIT401L	Molecular Modelling and Drug Design	3	0	0	3
Pre-Requisite	BBIT205L, BBIT205P	Syllabus version			sion
		1.0			

- 1. Elaborate the methods in molecular mechanics and quantum mechanics.
- 2. Illustrate the concept of molecular simulation and modelling techniques.
- 3. Explain various lead seeking methods and lead optimization.
- 4. Generalize the statistical modeling principles & optimization using computer applications.

#### **Course Outcomes**

- 1. Derive the various force fields and quantum mechanical equations.
- 2. Explore the concept of geometry optimization and molecular dynamics.
- 3. Interpret the physicochemical properties and the techniques involved in QSAR.
- 4. Validate the diversity of drug targets.
- 5. Relate the applications of computers in pharmaceutical product development.
- 6. Use the various chemical, biochemical and pharmaceutical databases.

Module: 1	Quantum Mechanics	8 Hours				
Schrodinger w Molecular orb	basis of quantum physics, Computing of physical principles, ave equation, Born-Oppenheimer approximation, Quantum medital theory, Single point energy calculation, Bio-organic reac pplications of quantum mechanics.	chanical methods,				
Module: 2	Molecular Mechanics	7 Hours				
Overview of Molecular mechanics, Principles of stereoisomerism, Concept of hydrophobic and hydrophilic interactions, Energy contribution and distance of non-covalent interactions, Allosteric mechanism, Force fields and types.						
Module: 3	Molecular Simulation	7 Hours				
dynamics, Into	timization, Steepest descent and conjugate gradient method egration of equation of motion - Verlet algorithm, Monte-car Geometric similarity of structures.					
Module: 4	Drug Discovery	6 Hours				
Drug design Pharmacogeno	process, Drug targets, Properties of drugs, Overview omics.	of clinical trials,				
Module: 5	Lead Based Drug Design	5 Hours				
	ning, Pharmacophore mapping, Analog based drug de SAR modelling, ADMET prediction, Peptidomimetics.	esign, Types of				
Module: 6	Target Based Drug Design	5 Hours				
Modeling of durug design.	Modeling of drug targets, Target identification and validation, Molecular docking, <i>De novo</i> drug design.					
Module: 7	Drug Discovery Resources	5 Hours				

Knowledge, Skills, and basics of chemoinformatics – SMILES, Internal coordinates, Z-matrix, Cartesian coordinate system, Characterizing potential energy surface, Molecular visualization, Computational resources for molecular modelling and drug designing – databases and software. Module: 8 **Contemporary Issues** 2 hours **Total Lecture hours:** 45 hours Text books In Silico Drug Discovery and Design: Theory, Methods, and Applications, by Claudio N. Cavasotto, 1st Edition, 2015, CRC Press Florida, 1. Computational Methods to Study the Structure and Dynamics of Biomolecules and Biomolecular Processes: From Bioinformatics to Molecular Quantum Mechanics, 2. by Adam Liwo, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2018, Springer, Switzerland, Reference books In Silico Medicinal Chemistry: Computational Methods to Support Drug Design, by Nathan 1. Brown, Illustrated Edition, 2015, Royal Society of Chemistry; UK, Concepts and Experimental Protocols of Modelling and Informatics in Drug Design, by Om Silakari, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2020, Academic Press Inc, USA. The Organic Chemistry of Drug Design and Drug Action By Richard B. Silverman, Mark W. Holladay, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2014, Academic Press, Elsevier, CA, USA. 3. Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, and FAT **Recommended by Board of Studies** 18-02-2022 **Approved by Academic Council** No. 65 Date 17-03-2022

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BBIT417L	Analytical Bioinformatics	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus versi		sion	
		1.0			

- 1. Adapt basic knowledge on various techniques and areas of applications in bioinformatics
- 2. Analyze common problem in bioinformatics, alignment techniques, ethical issues, public data sources, and evolutionary modelling
- 3. Discover the practical use of tools for specific bioinformatics areas

#### **Course Outcomes**

- 1. Apply knowledge of bioinformatics in a practical project
- 2. Develop the ability for critical assessment of scientific research publications in bioinformatics
- 3. Build an understanding of the research process in general, such as research methods, scientificwriting, and research ethics
- 4. Evaluate the main databases at the NCBI and EBI resources
- 5. Compare the databases, tools, repositories and be able to use each one to extract specific information
- 6. Demonstrate the selected tools at NCBI and EBI to run simple analyses on genomic sequences

Module:1	Overview on Bioinformatics	3 hours
Scope and applications of bioinformatics, Alignment of pairs of sequences; Introduction, Definition		
of sequence alignment, Methods Dot matrix sequence comparison.		
Module:2	Pairwise Sequence Alignment and Database Similarity Search	7 hours
Dynamic programming algorithm, Needleman-Wunsch, Smith-Waterman, Gap penalty, Assessing		
the significance of an alignment-Database searching for similar sequences, FASTA, BLAST, Other		
methods of comparing database of sequences and patterns.		
Module:3	Scoring Matrices	6 hours
Similarity searches, PAM and BlOSUM matrix, Dayhoff mutation matrix, construction of PAM and		
BLOSUM matrix; Differences between PAM & BLOSUM.		
Module:4	Multiple Sequence Alignment	6 hours

Dynamic programming, Progressive methods, Iterative methods, MSA using CLUSTALW, PILEUP and CLUSTALX, Purpose and applications of multiple sequence alignment.

Module:5 Phylogenetic Analysis 7 hours

Fundamental elements of phylogenetic models, Tree interpretation, Paralogs and Orthologs, Phylogenetic data Analysis, Alignment, Extraction of a Phylogenetic Data Set, Determining the Substitution Model, Tree-Building Methods - Distance, Parsimony, and Maximum Likelihood, Tree Evaluation - Phylogenetics software.

Module:6DNA and Protein Sequence Predictions6 hoursGene prediction, Prediction of protein secondary structure and Folding Classes, Prediction of specialized structures or Features, Prediction of protein tertiary structure, Software.

Module:7Artificial Neural Network and Hidden Markov Model8 hours

Basics of artificial neural network, Applications of neural network for nucleotide and protein sequence prediction; Hidden Markov model Introduction, Applications of HMMs - General aspects, Nucleotide and Protein applications. **Module:8 Contemporary Issues:** 2 hours **Total Lecture hours: 45 hours** Text Book(s) Bioinformatics, by Andreas D Baxevanis, Gary D Bader, David S Wishart, 4th Edition, 2020, Wiley, USA. Introduction to Bioinformatics, by Arthur Lesk, 5th Edition, 2019, Oxford University Press, UK. Reference Books Bioinformatics: Methods and Applications, by Dev Bukhsh Singh, Rajesh Kumar Pathak, 1st Edition, 2021, Oxford, UK. Bioinformatics, by Curran B G, Walker R J, 2017, CSB Publishers (P) Ltd., India. Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 18-02-2022

**Date** 

17-03-2022

No. 65

**Approved by Academic Council** 

Course Code	Course Title	L T P			C	
BBIT417P	Analytical Bioinformatics Lab	0	0 0 2		1	
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	Nil	Syl	Syllabus version		ion	
			1	.0		
<b>Course Objective</b>	S					
1. Understand t	he utility of various biological databases that prov	vide infor	matio	n ab	out	
nucleic acids	nucleic acids and protein.					
2. Explain the concept of pairwise sequence alignment, algorithms and tools for pairwise						
alignment.	alignment.					
Course Outcome						
Course Outcome	3					
	nd manage the different types of biological data.					
1. Characterise a						
<ol> <li>Characterise a</li> <li>Perform and as</li> </ol>	nd manage the different types of biological data.					
<ol> <li>Characterise a</li> <li>Perform and as</li> </ol>	nd manage the different types of biological data. ssess different sequence alignment method. alyse biological macromolecular structures.					
<ol> <li>Characterise a</li> <li>Perform and as</li> <li>Predict and an</li> </ol> Indicative Experior	nd manage the different types of biological data. ssess different sequence alignment method. alyse biological macromolecular structures.					
<ol> <li>Characterise a</li> <li>Perform and as</li> <li>Predict and an</li> <li>Indicative Experion</li> <li>Retrieval of</li> </ol>	nd manage the different types of biological data. ssess different sequence alignment method. alyse biological macromolecular structures. ments					
<ol> <li>Characterise a</li> <li>Perform and as</li> <li>Predict and an</li> <li>Indicative Experion</li> <li>Retrieval of</li> <li>Protein Sequence</li> </ol>	nd manage the different types of biological data. ssess different sequence alignment method. alyse biological macromolecular structures.  ments  Data from Biological Database					
<ol> <li>Characterise a</li> <li>Perform and as</li> <li>Predict and an</li> <li>Indicative Experi</li> <li>Retrieval of</li> <li>Protein Sequ</li> <li>Global and I</li> </ol>	nd manage the different types of biological data. ssess different sequence alignment method. alyse biological macromolecular structures.  ments  Data from Biological Database ence Retrieval from Uniprot					

**Total Laboratory hours:** 

**Date** 

17-03-2022

Bioinformatics: Concepts, Skills and Applications, by Rastogi S C, Namita Mendiratta,

Introduction to Bioinformatics, by Arthur Lesk, 5th Edition, 2019, Oxford University

18-02-2022

No. 65

Multiple Sequence Alignment and Phylogeny- Clustal O

Parag Rastogi, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2018, CSB Publishers (P) Ltd., India.

Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT and Oral examination

Motif/Domain database search

Protein secondary structure prediction
Protein 3D structure visualization

PDB database

Press, UK.

**Recommended by Board of Studies** 

**Approved by Academic Council** 

Reference Books

30 hours

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BBIT418L	Biological Databases	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil		labus	s ver	sion
			1	1.0	

- 1. Develop basic knowledge on the available online biological databases
- 2. Create, integrate and mine of all kinds of nucleotide and protein databases
- 3. Analyze latest tools and technologies for biological data analysis and processing

#### **Course Outcomes**

- 1. Discuss concepts of biological data and database creations
- 2. Infer the process of biological data integration and mining
- 3. Distinguish among biomolecular sequence databases and structural databases
- 4. Identify various databases employed to determine protein functions, interactions and pathways
- 5. Correlate genomic and transcriptomic databases with microarray data
- 6. Discuss various aspects of cloud based biological data processing techniques and biological big data handling

## **Module:1** | Sequence Submission Tools

6 hours

Introduction, relational database, motivation of biological database; Central dogma of life - Submission of sequences to the database, sequence formats, Interconversion of molecular sequences.

## **Module:2** | Biological Data Integration and Mining

6 hours

General data integration; Major areas in biological data integration; **Biological data mining**-General and biological data mining; Case study of biological pattern discovery, Case study in biological data mining.

## **Module:3** Nucleotide and Protein Sequence Databases

7 hours

European molecular biology laboratory (EMBL), NCBI GenBank DNA Data Bank of Japan (DDBJ), Genes and genetic disorders: COSMIC, Clinvar - SNP database (DbSNP), UniProt Knowledgebase - SwissProt and TrEMBL - Protein Information Resource (PIR).

#### **Module:4** | Protein Structure Databases

6 hours

Protein data bank (PDB), SCOP - Structural classification of proteins, CATH – Protein structure classification database.

## Module:5 | Protein Function, Pathway and Interaction Databases

7 hours

Pfam-protein family database - GO-gene ontology, PROSITE-protein function pattern and profile, ENZYME- Enzyme commission, KEGG Pathway database, BioGRID- Database of Protein, Chemical, and Genetic Interactions; STRING- functional protein association networks, DIP - Database of Interacting Proteins.

## **Module:6** Genome and Microarray Databases

6 hours

ENSEMBL Human - UCSC Human Genome Browser Gateway and other vertebrate genome databases. DNA microarray: database and basic tools, Gene Expression Omnibus (GEO) and SAGE databases.

## Module:7 | Cloud-based Biological Data Processing

5 hours

ъ.	1 1 1 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	•	. 41 1	1 D 1 C 1 1	,				
Biological data processing in general, data processing in the cloud; Role of cloud computing in									
han	handling the huge biological data.								
M	odule:8 Contemporary Issues				2 hours				
Total Lecture hours: 45 hours									
Text Book(s)									
1.	. Bioinformatics Database Systems, By Kevin Byron, Katherine G. Herbert, Jason T. L. Wang,								
	2017, 1st Edition, CRC Press, USA.								
Ref	Reference Books								
1.	Biological Database Modeling 1st Edition, by Jake Chen, Amandeep S., Amandeep S,								
	Sidhu, 2012, Artech House Publishers, UK.								
2.	Bioinformatics: Methods and Application	ations, by De	ev Bukhsl	n Singh, Rajesh K	umar Pathak,				
	1st Edition, 2021, Oxford, UK.								
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment,	Quiz, and H	FAT						
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	18-02-2022	,						
Apj	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022								

(	Course Code	Cor	urse Title			L	T	P	C
B	BIT418P	Biologica	l Databases	s Lab		0	0	2	1
Pı	re-requisite	Nil				Syllabus version			
			1.0						
Cou	ırse Objective								
1. I	Provide students	s with the skills to integra	te the differe	ent types o	f biologic	cal da	ta anc	l datal	ases.
Cor	ırse Outcome								
		nd analyse nucleotide an	d protein da	ta from va	rious data	abase	S.		
		, <b>,</b>	<u> </u>						
Ind	icative Experin	nents							
1.									
2.	Explore major nucleotide sequence database								
3.	Investigate major protein sequence database								
4.	Access major database related to genetic disorders								
5.	Examine protein structural database								
6.	Compare various protein structural classification database								
7.	Inspect the major metabolic pathway database								
8.	Compare various protein-protein interaction database								
9.	Demonstrate t	he major Genome databas	se						
10.	Evaluate Gene	e expression database							
			To	tal Labor	ratory ho	ours:	30	hours	
Tex	at Book:								
1		s Database Systems, By K	evin Byron,	Katherine	e G. Herbe	ert, Ja	ason T	T. L. V	Vang,
		017, CRC Press, USA.							
Mo	de of assessme	nt: Continuous assessm	ent, FAT a	nd Oral e	xaminati	on			
Rec	commended by	Board of Studies	18-02-202	2					
App	proved by Aca	demic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2	022			

PROJECTS AND INTERNSHIP  (2024-2025)  B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Bioinformatics)		(2024-2025)				
			PROJECTS A	ND INT	ERNSH	ΙΡ
<b>B.Tech.</b> Computer Science and Engineering (Bioinformatics)	B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Bioinformatics)	B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Bioinformatics)	(202	24-2025)	)	
			<b>B.Tech. Computer Science</b>	and Enginee	ring (Bioinfor	matics)

Sl.No.	<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title	Page No.
1.	BCSE399J	Summer Industrial Internship	185
2.	BCSE497J	Project - I	186
3.	BCSE498J	Project - II / Internship	187
4.	BCSE499J	One Semester Internship	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCSE399J	Summer Industrial Internship	0	0	0	1
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	abus	versi	on
			1.	0	

1. The course is designed so as to expose the students to industry environment and to take up on-site assignment as trainees or interns.

## **Course Outcomes**

- 1. Demonstrate professional and ethical responsibility.
- 2. Understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global, economic, environmental and societal context.
- 3. Develop the ability to engage in research and to involve in life-long learning.
- 4. Comprehend contemporary issues.

## **Module Content**

Four weeks of work at industry site. Supervised by an expert at the industry.

## **Mode of Evaluation: Internship Report, Presentation and Project Review**

Recommended by Board of	09-03-2022		
Studies			
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCSE497J	Project - I	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abus	versi	on
			1.	.0	

To provide sufficient hands-on learning experience related to the design, development and analysis of suitable product / process so as to enhance the technical skill sets in the chosen field.

#### Course Outcomes

- 1. Demonstrate professional and ethical responsibility.
- 2. Evaluate evidence to determine and implement best practice.
- 3. Mentor and support peers to achieve excellence in practice of the discipline.
- 4. Work in multi-disciplinary teams and provide solutions to problems that arise in multi-disciplinary work.

#### **Module Content**

Project may be a theoretical analysis, modeling & simulation, experimentation & analysis, prototype design, fabrication of new equipment, correlation and analysis of data, software development, applied research and any other related activities.

Can be individual work or a group project, with a maximum of 3 students.

In case of group projects, the individual project report of each student should specify the individual's contribution to the group project.

Carried out inside or outside the university, in any relevant industry or research institution.

Publications in the peer reviewed journals / International Conferences will be an added advantage.

Mode of Evaluation: Assessment on the project - project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews

Recommended by Board of Studies	09-03-2022		
<b>Approved by Academic Council</b>	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCSE498J	Project – II / Internship	0	0	0	5
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abus	versi	on
			1.	.0	

To provide sufficient hands-on learning experience related to the design, development and analysis of suitable product / process so as to enhance the technical skill sets in the chosen field.

## **Course Outcomes**

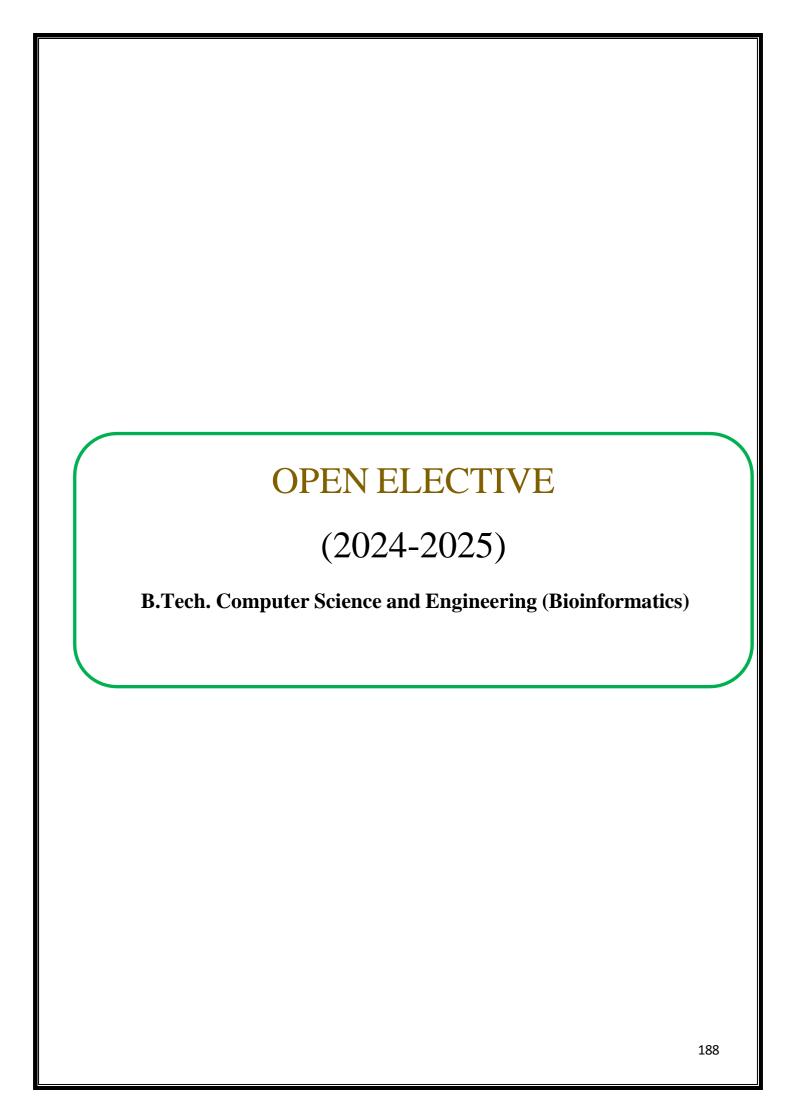
- 1. Formulate specific problem statements for well-defined real life problems with reasonable assumptions and constraints.
- 2. Perform literature search and / or patent search in the area of interest.
- 3. Conduct experiments / Design and Analysis / solution iterations and document the results.
- 4. Perform error analysis / benchmarking / costing.
- 5. Synthesize the results and arrive at scientific conclusions / products / solution. Document the results in the form of technical report / presentation.

## **Module Content**

- 1. Project may be a theoretical analysis, modeling & simulation, experimentation & analysis, prototype design, fabrication of new equipment, correlation and analysis of data, software development, applied research and any other related activities.
- 2. Project can be for one or two semesters based on the completion of required number of credits as per the academic regulations.
- 3. Can be individual work or a group project, with a maximum of 3 students.
- 4. In case of group projects, the individual project report of each student should specify the individual's contribution to the group project.
- 5. Carried out inside or outside the university, in any relevant industry or research institution.
- 6. Publications in the peer reviewed journals / International Conferences will be an added advantage.

Mode of Evaluation: Assessment on the project - project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.

Recommended by Board of Studies	09-03-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022



Sl.No.	. Course Code	Course Title
1.	BCSE353E	Information Security Analysis and Audit
2.	BCSE354E	Information Security Management
3.	BCSE391J	Technical Answers to Real Problems Project
4.	BCSE392J	Design Project
5.	BCSE393J	Laboratory Project
6.	BCSE394J	Product Development Project
7.	BCSE395J	Reading Course
8.	BCSE396J	Special Project
9.	BCSE397J	Simulation Project
10.	BSTS301P	Advanced Competitive Coding -I
11.	BSTS302P	Advanced Competitive Coding -II
12.	CFOC102M	Introduction to Cognitive Psychology
13.	CFOC103M	Introduction to Political Theory
14.	CFOC104M	Six Sigma
15.	CFOC105M	Emotional Intelligence
16.	CFOC109M	Design Thinking - A Primer
17.	CFOC118M	Practical Machine Learning with Tensorflow
18.	CFOC122M	Educational Leadership
19.	CFOC133M	E-Business
20.	CFOC152M	Pattern Recognition and Application
21.	CFOC165M	Software testing
22.	CFOC188M	Ethical Hacking
23.	CFOC190M	Positive Psychology
24.	CFOC191M	Forests and their Management
25.	CFOC193M	Bioengineering: An Interface with Biology and Medicine
26.	CFOC197M	Bio-Informatics: Algorithms and Applications
27.	CFOC203M	Natural Hazards
<u> </u>	1	

28.	CFOC207M	Electronic Waste Management - Issues And Challenges
29.	CFOC227M	GPU Architectures and Programming
30.	CFOC232M	Consumer Behaviour
31.	CFOC235M	Rocket Propulsion
32.	CFOC236M	Aircraft Maintenance
33.	CFOC253M	Plastic Waste Management
34.	CFOC258M	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems
35.	CFOC282M	Waste to Energy Conversion
36.	CFOC329M	Design, Technology and Innovation
37.	CFOC332M	Fundamentals of Automotive Systems
38.	CFOC356M	Analog Circuits
39.	CFOC365M	Evolution of Air Interface towards 5G
40.	CFOC384M	Entrepreneurship Essentials
41.	CFOC388M	Energy Resources, Economics and Environment
42.	CFOC391M	Effective Writing
43.	CFOC395M	Speaking Effectively
44.	CFOC397M	Intellectual Property
45.	CFOC400M	Language and Mind
46.	CFOC401M	The Nineteenth - Century English Novel
47.	CFOC402M	Introduction to World Literature
48.	CFOC405M	Economic Growth & Development
49.	CFOC406M	Human Behaviour
50.	CFOC407M	Introduction to Modern Indian Political Thought
51.	CFOC408M	English Literature of the Romantic Period, 1798 – 1832
52.	CFOC416M	Feminism: Concepts and Theories
53.	CFOC419M	Basic Real Analysis
54.	CFOC442M	Robotics and Control: Theory and Practice

55.	CFOC475M	IC Engines and Gas Turbines	
56.	CFOC488M	Business Analytics For Management Decision	
57.	CFOC490M	Sales and Distribution Management	
58.	CFOC493M	Management of Inventory Systems	
59.	CFOC494M	Quality Design And Control	
60.	CFOC495M	Foundation Course in Managerial Economics	
61.	CFOC496M	Engineering Econometrics	
62.	CFOC497M	Financial Statement Analysis and Reporting	
63.	CFOC498M	Business Statistics	
64.	CFOC499M	Global Marketing Management	
65.	CFOC500M	Marketing Research and Analysis – II	
66.	CFOC503M	Marketing Analytics	
67.	CFOC505M	Management of Commercial Banking	
68.	CFOC508M	Entrepreneurship	
69.	CFOC543M	International Business	
70.	CFOC550M	Numerical Analysis	
71.	CFOC570M	Public Speaking	
72.	CFOC575M	Wildlife Ecology	
73.	CFOC578M	Wastewater Treatment and Recycling	
74.	CFOC580M	Real-Time Systems	
75.	CFOC587M	Economics of Banking and Finance Markets	
76.	CFOC591M	Principles Of Management	
77.	CFOC594M	Customer Relationship Management	

BRIDGE COURSE	
(2024-2025)	
B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Bioinformatics)	)
	192

Sl.No.	<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title	Page No.
1.	BBIT100N	Biology	194
2.	BENG101N	Effective English Communication	196
3.	BMAT100N	Mathematics	197

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BBIT100N	Biology	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	llabu	ıs ve	rsion
			1	1.0	

- 1. To build a basic understanding of origin and evolution of biological beings
- 2. To inculcate fundamental concepts of organization and principles of living systems
- 3. To demonstrate applications of biology in engineering disciplines

#### **Course Outcomes**

- 1. Conceive the basic concepts of biology including diversity, evolution, and ecology
- 2. Outline the design principles of cell, its biochemistry, and biophysics
- 3. Interpret and analyze biological flow of information at molecular and hereditary level
- 4. Describe the organismal complexities in animals and plants
- 5. Identify the importance of biology in different engineering disciplines

Module:1	Introduction to biology and evolution	7 hours
Bioscience f	fundamentals; diversification of life including viruses; Chemical basi	s of life, early
origin of lif	e experiments; Concept of evolution and natural selection; Levels	of ecological
study; Biotic	e and abiotic factors in ecosystem.	

# Module:2 | Cell structure and functions

5 hours

Cell as fundamental unit of life; prokaryotic cell structures; Eukaryotic cell structures; Nuclear transport; Endomembrane system; Dynamic cytoskeleton.

# Module:3 | Chemistry and complexity of life

6 hours

Structure and functions of bio macromolecules - carbohydrates, proteins, lipids, and nucleic acids

# Module:4 Metabolism and energy transformation

5 hours

Driving force for metabolic reactions, ATP energy-coupling; Electrochemical processes-ATP-synthesis and electron transport chain.

# **Module:5** | **Molecular information**

6 hours

DNA and gene; DNA synthesis; Cell division- mitosis and meiosis; Central dogma of molecular biology; Transcription, RNA processing, and translation; Post-translational modifications.

# Module:6 Overview of animal and plant systems

6 hours

Plant forms and functions; Plant cells and tissue systems; Animal tissues, organs, and systems; Animal forms and functions; Animal homeostasis.

# **Module:7** Genetics and genomics

5 hours

Mendel's experiment-monohybrid cross and dihybrid cross; Linkage and crossing-over; Mendel's rules and human diseases; Gene sequencing and genomics.

# **Module:8** | Engineering in biology

5 hours

Biology and engineering needs; Bio-inspired design and bio-robotics; Biology and wellness e.g.

retinal prosthetics and biosensor, bio-chips, bio-pesticides, nanoparticles.					
reu	mai prostnetics and biosensor, bio-emps, t	no-pesticiu	es, nanopa	nucies.	
			Total	<b>Lecture hours:</b>	45 hours
Tex	xt Book(s)				
1.	Biological Science. By Scott Freeman	n, Kim Qu	illin, Liza	beth Allison, M	Iichael Black,
	Emily Taylor, 6th edition 2017, Prentic	e Hall, NJ,	USA.		
2.	Biology for Engineers, by G. K. Suraish	nkumar, 1st	Edition, 2	2019, Oxford Un	iversity Press,
	India.				
Re	ference Books				
1.	Campbell Biology. By Lisa A. Urry,	Michael L.	Cain, Sto	even A. Wasser	man, Peter V.
	Minorsky, Rebecca Orr. 12th edition, 2	021. Pearso	on publish	er, USA	
2.	Concepts in Biology. By Eldon D. Enge	r, Fredericl	C. Ross,	David B. Bailey,	Edition, 14th,
	2017 (Indian Edition). Tata McGraw-H	ill publicat	ion, India		
N	<b>Iode of Evaluation: CAT, Application</b>	oriented a	ssignmen	t, Quiz, and FA	T
R	Recommended by Board of Studies 28-06-2021				
A	pproved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23-09-2021	

Co	urse Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BEN	NG101N	Effective English Communication	0	0	4	2
Pre-	requisite	Nil	Sy	llabus	vers	ion
				1.	.0	
Cours	se Objectives		l .			
1. To	hone LSRW	skills for effective communication				
2. To	enhance cor	nmunication skills for future career aspirations				
3. To	gain critical	communication skills in writing and public speaking				
Cours	se Outcomes					
1. W	rite effective	sentences using appropriate grammar and vocabulary				
2. Ex	xpress clearly	in everyday conversations with lucid pronunciation				
3. A	nalyse the giv	ven listening inputs for effective comprehension				
4. A <sub>j</sub>	pply different	reading strategies to various texts and use them appropriate appropriate reading strategies to various texts and use them appropriate reading strategies to various texts and use them appropriate reading strategies to various texts and use them appropriate reading strategies to various texts and use them appropriate reading strategies to various texts and use them appropriate reading strategies to various texts and use them appropriate reading strategies to various texts and use them appropriate reading strategies to various texts and use them appropriate reading strategies are strategies to various texts and use them appropriate reading strategies are strategies and the strategies are strategies are strategies and the strategies are strategies are strategies and the strategies are strategies at the strategies are strategie	oriatel	y		
Indica	ative Experin	nents				
1. ]	Fundamenta	ls of Grammar: Parts of Speech, Articles, Tenses,	Sente	nce St	ructu	re,
r	Гуреs of Sen	tences, Subject-Verb Agreement. Activity: Exercises	and v	vorksh	eets	
2.	Speaking	for Self-Expression: Formal Self-Introduction,	Expre	essing	One	self
	Activity: Se	elf-Introduction, Just a Minute (JAM)				
3.	Basic Listen	ing: Listening to Simple Conversations, Short Speech	es/Ste	ories.		
1	Activity: Ga	p fill exercises				
4. ]	Reading Ski	lls: Reading Strategies, Skimming and Scanning.				
1	Activity: Gla	ze reading, Reading comprehension, Reading newspa	per a	rticles		
5. <b>1</b>	Drafting Par	ragraphs: Keywords Development, Writing Paragraph	hs usi	ng Co	nnect	ives
1	Activity: Pic	ture and poster interpretation				
6	Vocabulary	Enrichment: Synonyms and Antonyms, Prefixes	and	Suffix	es, W	Vord
	Formation,	One Word Substitution, Frequently used Idioms and P	hrase	s, Hon	nopho	ones
	and Homon	yms. Activity: Crossword puzzles and worksheets				
7	Listening fo	r Pronunciation: Introduction to Phonemes, Listening	g to N	lative S	Speak	ers,
	Listening to	Various Accents. Activity: Listening and imitating,	Spell	Bee		
8	Interactive	Speaking: Everyday Conversations, Team Inter	action	s, Si	mulat	ions
	Activity: Si	tuational role plays				
9 1	Email and L	etter Writing: Types and Format of Emails and Lette	ers.			
1	Activity: Off	ficial e-mails and letters, personal letters				
	_	Comprehension: Short Stories by Indian Writers.				
1	Activity: Sur	nmarising, loud reading				
		Total Laboratory	hour	s:	30 h	ours

Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment/ FAT/ Written assignments/ Quiz/ Oral examination / Group activity							
Recommended by Board of Studies	Recommended by Board of Studies 28-06-2021						
Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23-09-2021							

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BMAT100N	Mathematics	3	1	0	4
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	llabu	s vei	sion
			1	1.0	

The course is aimed at providing

- 1. Necessary and relevant background to understand the other important engineering mathematics courses.
- 2. Basic knowledge for the non-mathematics students to learn further topics and apply it in solving real-world engineering problems.

#### Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student should be able to

- 1. Solve a system of linear equations by matrix method.
- 2. Apply the techniques of differentiation to find maxima and minima, and techniques of integration to evaluate areas and volumes of revolution.
- 3. Understand the concept of ordinary differential equations, and first and second order linear differential equations.
- 4. Have a clear understanding of analytic geometry and vector algebra.
- 5. Apply concepts of mathematical logic and elementary probability to real life problems.

# Module:1 Matrices 5 hours + 3 hours

Matrices - types of matrices - operations on matrices - determinants - adjoint matrix - inverse of a matrix - solution of a system of linear equations by inversion method - elementary transformations - rank of a matrix - consistency and inconsistency of system of equations.

## **Module:2** Differential Calculus

6 hours + 2 hours

Differentiation of functions of single variable - differentiation techniques physical interpretations - differentiation of implicit functions - higher order derivatives - Taylor's, Maclaurin's series - maxima and minima of functions of a single variable.

# **Module:3** Integral Calculus

6 hours + 2 hours

Techniques of integration - integration by parts- Partial fractions - definite integrals - properties- evaluation of area and volume by integration.

## **Module:4** Linear Ordinary Differential Equations

6 hours + 2 hours

Differential equations-definition and examples- formation of differential equation- solving differential equations of first order - solving second order homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients.

# **Module:5** Analytic Geometry

5 hours + 2 hours

Analytic geometry of three dimensions - direction cosines and direction ratios - plane, .straight line and sphere, distance between points, distance to a plane.

## Module:6 | Vector Algebra

7 hours + 2 hours

Vectors-operations on vectors-angle between two vectors-projection of one vector on another vector -equations of plane, straight line and sphere in vector forms-shortest distance between two skew lines - equation of a tangent plane to a sphere.

F							
Mod	lule:7	Logic and Probability				8 hours + 2 hours	
Permi	Mathematical logic - propositions - truth table - connectives- tautology- contradiction.  Permutations and combinations - probability - classical approach - addition law - conditional probability - multiplicative law - Bayes' theorem and applications.						
Mod	lule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours	
Industry Expert Lecture and R& D lecture							
			Tot	al Lectur	e hours:	45 hours	
			Tota	l Tutoria	l hours:	15 hours	
Text l	Book(s	)					
1.	Engine	ering Mathematics, K. A. Str	roud and l	Dexter J.	Booth,	ih Edition, Palgrave	
	Macmi	llan (2013).					
Refer	ence B	ooks					
1. 1. P	Publishe	B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineers	ering Math	nematics,	2020, 4	4th Edition, Khanna	
2. S	. Lipsc	hutz and M. Lipson, Discrete M	athematics	, 6th Editi	on, Tata	McGraw -Hill (2017).	
	-	hutz and J. Schiller Introduction	n to Probab	ility and S	Statistics	s, , 3rd Indian Edition,	
	Tata McGraw -Hill (2017).						
Mode of Evaluation: Digital Assignments (Solutions by using soft skill), Quiz, CAT,							
FAI	FAT						
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 24-06-2021						
App	oroved	by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23-09-	2021	

NON-GRADED CORE REQUIREMEN  (2024-2025)  B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Bioinformatics)	NT
	199

Sl.No.	<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title	Page No.
1.	BCHY102N	Environmental Sciences	
2.	BCSE101N	Introduction to Engineering	201
3.	BHUM101N	Ethics and Values	202
4.	BSSC101N	Essence of Traditional Knowledge	
5.	BSSC102N	Indian Constitution	204
6.	BEXC100N	Extracurricular Activities /	
		Co-Curricular Activities - B.Tech. Programmes	

Course Code	Course Title		T	P	C
BCSE101N	BCSE101N Introduction to Engineering		0	0	1
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sylla	abus v	versio	n
			1.	.0	

- 1. To make the student comfortable and get familiarized with the facilities available on campus.
- 2. To make the student aware of the exciting opportunities and usefulness of engineering to society.
- 3. To make the student understand the philosophy of engineering.

#### **Course Outcomes**

- 1. To know the infrastructure facilities available on campus
- 2. To rationally utilize the facilities during their term for their professional growth
- 3. To appreciate the engineering principles, involve in life-long learning and take up engineering practice as a service to society

#### General Guidelines

- 1. Student should observe and involve in the activities during the induction programme. Both general activities and those which are discipline-specific should be included here.
- 2. Student should get familiarized with the infrastructure facilities available on campus during the general induction, school induction programme and also from the institutional website.
- 3. Student should attend the lecture by industries, including those on career opportunities, organized by the School and probably involve in 'Do-it-yourself' projects or projects involving reverse-engineering.
- 4. Activities under 'Do-it-Yourself' will be detailed by the School.
- 5. Student should prepare a report on the activities and observations, as per the specified format, and submit the same in institutional LMS, VTOP for further evaluation

General instruction on formatting: Document to be prepared with the titles given in the template; Arial type with font size of 12 to be used; photographs can be included in the document as per the requirement; 1.5 line spacing to be used.

Mode of Evaluation: Evaluation of the submitted report and interaction with the students						
Recommended by Board of Studies 02.07.2021						
Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021						

Course Code	Course Code Course Title		T	P	C
BHUM101N	<b>Ethics and Values</b>	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	llabu	ıs vei	rsion
			1	1.0	

- 1. To understand and appreciate the ethical issues faced by an individual in profession, society and polity.
- 2. To understand the negative health impacts of certain unhealthy behavior.
- 3. To appreciate the need and importance of physical, emotional health and social health.

#### Course Outcomes

#### Students will be able to:

- 1. Follow sound morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as good citizens.
- 2. Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically.
- 3. Understand the concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical and mental health.
- 4. Identify ethical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects.
- 5. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime.

## **Module:1** Being Good and Responsible

Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence - Comparative analysis on leaders of past and present - Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society.

## **Module:2** | Social Issues 1

Harassment - Types - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism.

#### Module:3 | Social Issues 2

Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention - Electoral malpractices; White collar crimes - Tax evasions - Unfair trade practices.

## **Module:4** Addiction and Health

Peer pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention - Ill effects of smoking - Prevention of Suicides; Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases.

## **Module:5** Drug Abuse

Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention.

## **Module:6** Personal and Professional Ethics

Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations - Plagiarism.

## **Module:7** Abuse of Technologies

Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites.

			Total	Lecture hours:	60 hours	
Tex	t Book(s)					
1.	1. R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, "A Foundation Course in Human Values and					
	Professional Ethics", 2019, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi.					
2.	Hartmann, N., "Moral Values", 2017	, United K	ingdom:	Taylor & Franci	is.	
Ref	erence Books					
1.	Rachels, James & Stuart Rachels, "The New York: McGraw-Hill Education.	Elements o	f Moral Pl	nilosophy", 9th e	edition, 2019,	
2.	Blackburn, S. "Ethics: A Very Short Ir	ntroduction	", 2001, C	xford University	y Press.	
3.	Dhaliwal, K.K, "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between his Presupposition and Precepts", 2016, Writers Choice, New Delhi, India.				etween his	
4.	Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, "Magnitude of Substance Use in India", 2019, Government of India.					
5.	Ministry of Home Affairs, "Accidental Deaths and Suicides in India", 2019, Government of India.					
6.	Ministry of Home Affairs, "A Handbook for Adolescents/ Students on Cyber Safety", 2018, Government of India.					
M	Mode of Evaluation: Poster making, Quiz and Term End - Quiz					
Re	ecommended by Board of Studies	27-10-20	21			
A	pproved by Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021		

Course Code	Course Code Course Title		T	P	C
BSSC102N	<b>Indian Constitution</b>	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	llabu	ıs vei	rsion
			1	1.0	

This Course is an introduction of Indian Constitution and basic concepts highlighted in this course for understanding the Constitution of India.

#### Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the student will acquire:

- 1. A basic understanding of Constitution of India.
- 2. The ability to understand the contemporary challenges and apply the knowledge gained from the course to current social contemporary legal issues.
- 3. The understanding of constitutional remedies.

## **Module:1** Introduction to Indian Constitution

5 hours

Introduction to the constitution of India and the Preamble - Sources of Indian Constitution - Features of Indian Constitution - Citizenship - Fundamental Rights and Duties - Directive Principles of state policy.

# Module:2 Union Government and its Administration Structure of the Indian Union

8 hours

Federalism, Centre- State relationship - President: Role, Power and Position – Prime Minister and Council of ministers - Cabinet and Central Secretariat - Lok Sabha - Rajya Sabha- The Supreme Court and High Court: Powers and Functions.

# **Module:3** | State Government and its Administration

4 hours

Governor- Role and Position - Chief Minister and Council of Ministers - State Legislative Assembly - State secretariat: Organization, Structure and Functions.

## **Module:4** Local Administration

7 hours

District's Administration Head- Role and Importance - Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor and role of Elected Representative - Panchayati Raj: Composition and Functions Evolution and 73rd and 74th Amendments - Zila Parishad and district administration: Composition and Functions Elected officials and their roles, CEO Zila Panchayat: Position and role- Panchayat Samiti: Composition and Functions - Gram Panchayat: Composition and Functions Importance of grass root democracy.

## **Module:5** Election Commission

6 hours

Role of Chief Election Commissioner - State Election Commission - Functions of Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.

**Total Lecture hours:** 

30 hours

#### Reference Books

1.	Durga Das Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India, Gurgaon; LexisNexis, 2018				
	(23rd edn.).				
2.	M.V.Pylee, India's Constitution, New Delhi; S. Chand Pub., 2017 (16th edn.)				
3.	J.C Johari, Indian Government and Pol	itics, Sha	ıban Lal	& Co., 2012	
4.	Noorani, A.G, Challenges to Civil Ri	ghts Gua	rantees i	n India, Oxford University	
	Press 2012.				
5.	R. Bhargava, (2008) 'Introduction: C	Outline o	f a Polit	ical Theory of the Indian	
	Constitution', in R. Bhargava (ed.) Politics and Ethics of the Indian Constitution				
	New Delhi: Oxford University Press.				
6.	Bidyut Chakrabarty & Rajendra Kuma	ar Pande	y, Indian	Government and Politics,	
	SAGE, New Delhi, 2008				
7.	G. Austin, The Indian Constitution:	Corners	tone of a	a Nation, Oxford, Oxford	
	University Press, 1966				
M	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written assignment, Quiz and FAT				
Re	ecommended by Board of Studies	<b>27-10-20</b> 2	21		
A	pproved by Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-08-2022	